

AMERICAN  
**JOURNAL**  
OF  
**NURSING**

**VOLUME 67**

**JANUARY-DECEMBER 1967**

**THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING COMPANY  
10 COLUMBUS CIRCLE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019**

# THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING COMPANY

*Executive Director*

Philip E. Day, R.N.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS—1967

Dorothy A. Cornelius, R.N., *President*

Marion W. Klappmeier, R.N., *Vice-President*

L. Ann Conley, R.N., *Secretary*

Leslie L. Dawson, *Treasurer*

Edward G. Benz, R.N.

Josephine A. Brandt, R.N.

Margaret B. Dolan, R.N.

Jo Eleanor Elliott, R.N.

F. Robert Paulsen

Marvin Pierce

Patricia M. Walsh, R.N.



# AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING

## EDITORIAL STAFF

Barbara G. Schutt, R.N., *Editor*

Gretchen Gerds, *Managing Editor*

Thelma M. Schorr, R.N., *Senior Editor*

Ena M. Morris, R.N., *Associate Editor*

Dorothy D. Nayer, R.N., *Associate Editor*

Helen C. Anderson, R.N., *Associate Editor*

Cynthia H. Kelly, R.N., *Associate Editor*

Martha Z. Belote, *News Editor*

Mary P. Buswell, R.N., *Assistant Editor*

Edith P. Lewis, R.N., *Contributing Editor*

Forbes Linkhorn, *Art Director*



The *American Journal of Nursing* is the official magazine of the American Nurses' Association whose Board of Directors elects the Board of Directors of the American Journal of Nursing Company. The editorial and business policies of the *American Journal of Nursing* are directed by the Board of the American Journal of Nursing Company.



Copyright 1968 by the American Journal of Nursing Company

# Index to AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING

VOLUME 67, NUMBERS 1-12

JANUARY-DECEMBER 1967

This index is arranged in two sections, the Subject Section and the Name Section. ARTICLES and BOOK REVIEWS are entered under the name of the author and joint authors in the Name Section and under one or more subjects in the Subject Section.

The following types of information will be found in the Subject Section. NEWS ITEMS will be under the names of the organizations or groups mentioned as well as the subjects to which the item pertains. HONORS bestowed upon nurses, including ACADEMIC DEGREES, are under only the subject **Awards and Prizes** and thereunder alphabetically by name of the award or institution conferring the honor. COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES are under the specific name of the institution, e.g. **Boston University**, and HOSPITALS and HOSPITAL SCHOOLS OF NURSING are under the name of the state and thereunder by city, e.g. **Massachusetts**, Boston Beth Israel Hospital School of Nursing. New EDUCATION PROGRAMS in schools of nursing which are given for credit or schools which have closed are listed alphabetically by name of school under the subject **Education Programs**. For non-credit or short term courses, seminars, etc. see the subject Education Programs for paging on which these programs are listed. DRUG INFORMATION is under the subject headings **Drug Addiction, Drug Administering and Usage, Drug Laws, Drug Therapy**, etc. APPOINTMENTS AND BIOGRAPHIES will be in both Name and Subject Sections. For APPOINTMENTS to state, national, international and federal agencies see personal names in Name Section, and in Subject Section see specific name of agency involved; for those to local institutions see the subject **Appointments** under which the names of the appointees are arranged alphabetically. The same procedure is followed for the subject **Obituaries**. If sufficient information is given in the appointment or obituary notices an entry will also be found under the subject **Nurses, Biography** in the Subject Section and under the personal name in the Name Section.

Beginning with January 1966, volume 66, the paging is again continuous within the yearly volume. The numbers following each entry indicates the volume and page for 1967, i.e. 67:210 means vol. 67, page 210. Following are the page numbers for each month:

January pp. 1-212  
February 213-462  
March 463-690  
April 691-924

May pp. 925-1142  
June 1143-1354  
July 1355-1566  
August 1567-1776

September pp. 1777-2002  
October 2003-2234  
November 2235-2452  
December 2453-2662

Note that the subject headings are the same as those used in the **International Nursing Index** and are based on the *Medical Subject Headings* published by the National Library of Medicine. A "Nursing Thesaurus," which appears each year in the first and cumulative issues of the **International Nursing Index**, was compiled to help the user bridge the modification in style from the subject headings formerly used in the nursing indexes to those currently used in the **International Nursing Index** as well as in the annual indexes of **American Journal of Nursing**, **Nursing Outlook**, and **Nursing Research**. Copies of this Thesaurus are available upon request from the American Journal of Nursing Company.

Abbreviations used in this index are:

(abs)	abstract	(ed)	editorial	(N)	news
(apt)	appointment	(exc)	excerpt	(OD)	Opinion Department
(biog)	biography	(IW)	Ideas that Work	(PT)	Press Time
(bk rev)	book reviews	(illus)	illustrated	(pam)	pamphlets
(DD)	Drug Data	(L)	letters	(port)	portrait
				(S)	student nursing care study

## SUBJECT INDEX

**A**

### **AID**

see U S Agency for International Development

### **AMITA Achievement Award**

see Awards and Prizes

### **ANA-NLN Coordinating Council**

Nurse representation urged on state planning bodies (N) 66: 1489

### **ANA-NLN Film Service**

(For names of specific films and films reviewed see Films and Filmstrips; see also subheading Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc under specific subjects)

Chris Certificate to ANA-NLN Film Service for two films (N) 67: 2494

### **Abnormalities**

'Care of child with cleft lip and palate (illus) (Atkinson) 67: 1889

Children born with adrenogenital syndrome (Brodie, Von Haam) 67: 1018

LSD may cause cancer and birth defects to children and grandchildren of users (N) 67: 2601

### **Abortion**

As society's views change, law changes (chart) (Hershey) 67: 2310

Induced abortion position revised by AMA (N) 67: 1615

### **Abstracting and Indexing**

#### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Plan for indexing periodical literature of nursing (bk rev) (Pings) 67: 1499

### **Acceleration**

Ride in the human centrifuge (Barron) 67: 1653

### **Accident Prevention**

New bottle caps not childproof states physician at AAP meeting (N) 67: 1282

#### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

How to prevent falls (National Safety Council) (SLIDE) (N) 67: 1804

Industrial weightlifter (film) 67: 1714

### **Accidents**

Accidents chief killer of young children (N) 67: 379

Accidents in a chronic disease hospital (abs) 67: 1060

Accident rate up states statisticians at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co (N) 67: 611

### **Accreditation**

Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459

Accreditation of schools of nursing seeking federal funds by USPHS urged by Rep Rogers (N) 67: 1582

Accreditation plan, alternative, accepted for AA programs by NLN (PT) 67: 1575

Accreditation upheld for nursing services (N) 67: 1489

Hospital extended care facilities accredited for Medicare (N) 67: 708

Hospital schools threaten move from NLN to AHA (N) 67: 1374

Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): Passed in House 67: 2505;

Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 67: 2241;

Research program under bill to analyze health care costs 67: 2506

### **Achievement**

see also Educational Measurement

Guide to evaluation of clinical performance (illus) (O'Shea) 67: 1877

### **Acoustic Nerve**

Three days with Mrs M. (Baxter) 67: 774

### **Addiction**

see Drug Addiction

### **Adolescence**

Between dark and daylight (S) (Cashell) 67: 2130

Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miesem, Wann) 67: 2356

Crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (illus)

(Clark) 67: 1465

Difficult adolescence called prelude to wise maturity states speaker at AAP meeting (N) 67: 1280

Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) 67: 1684

High school for unwed mothers (Jungreich) 67: 92

Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Lunceford) 67: 559

Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komorita) 67: 336

Ward meeting for teen-age mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth) 67: 1044

#### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Nursing care of the adolescent (bk rev) (Hammar, Eddy) 67: 397

### **Adoption**

Adoptions eased by NYC (N) 67: 1278

#### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

Adoption of children (pam) (AAP) (N) 67: 974

### **Adrenogenital Syndrome**

Children born with adrenogenital syndrome (Brodie, Von Haam) 67: 1018

### **Aerospace Nursing**

see Space Flight

### **Affiliations**

see Organizational Affiliations

### **Aged**

see also Aging; Geriatrics

Alienation in aged: Implications for psychiatric geriatric nursing (Anderson) 67: 2581

Beer and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 67: 100

Foot welfare (illus) (Simko) 67: 1895

Furosemide for diuresis (abs) 67: 593

Geriatric group therapy (abs) 67: 838

Life after ninety (exc) 67: 210

Propantheline bromide Incontinence in the elderly (abs) 67: 1058

Temporary tube gastrostomy (abs) 67: 131

### **Aggression**

Aggression (Brooks) 67: 2519

### **Aging**

Cholesterol levels in children (abs) 67: 836

### **Alabama**

Private duty nurses raise fees in Alabama, Kentucky, Minnesota (N) 67: 484

### **Alaska**

Flood Emergency duty has thousand plus volunteers (N) 67: 2247

### **Alaska Nurses Association**

Nursing in the north 1867-1967 (Alaska NA)

(bk) (illus) (N) 67: 1598

### **Alcoholic Beverages**

Beer and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 67: 100

### **Alcoholism**

Alcoholism, a family, community, and nursing problem (Price) 67: 1022

Federal action recommended on alcoholism (N) 67: 2159

International Congress on Alcohol and

Alcoholism invites papers (N) 67: 1382

### **Allergy**

see Drug Hypersensitivity; Hypersensitivity

### **Amaurosis**

see Blindness

### **Ambulatory Care**

Nursing clinic: experiment in ambulatory patient care (abs) (Resnik) 67: 2579

#### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Assisting the patient to resume ambulation (Univ Utah) (film) 67: 1714

### **American Academy of Pediatrics**

Difficult adolescence called prelude to wise maturity states speaker at AAP meeting (N)

67: 1280

Wallet-size immunization record available (N) 67: 254

### **American Association for Artificial Internal Organs**

Animal protein studied for human parts (N) 67:

1398

### **American Association of Hospital Consultants**

Mary Smith admitted as first woman to full

membership (port) (N) 67: 137

### **American Association of Planned Parenthood**

"The pill" shown safe in Puerto Rican study speaker states at Amer Assoc Planned Parenthood annual meeting (N) 67: 1283

### **American Cancer Society**

Smoking study, ACS grants funds (N) 67: 2600 World conference set on smoking and health (N) 67: 1920

### **American College of Surgeons**

Gives sports back to the children states orthopedist at ACS meeting (N) 67: 979

Kidney transplants, Surgeon reports progress ACS meeting (N) 67: 978

### **American Heart Association**

Clinical sessions, San Francisco 1967: Report (N) 67: 2596; 67: 2598; 67: 2599; 67: 2600

### **American Hospital Association**

Annual meeting 1967 (N) 67: 2015

Crisis - Blueprint for communication (film rev) 67: 1302

Getting and keeping nurses (ed) 67: 1839

Health care economics study, research center sponsored by Northwestern University and AHA (N) 67: 2480

Hospital nursing schools. Strong support for approval by the board of directors of the American Hospital Association and National League for Nursing (PT) 67: 470

Hospital specialists still let hospital do billing according to AHA (N) 67: 1162

Hospital schools threaten move from NLN to AHA (N) 67: 1374

Manpower resources in hospitals - 1966 (report) (N) 67: 2024

Nursing school membership category formed (N) 67: 2015

Psychiatric services in general hospitals (AHA, APA) (film rev) 67: 1064

### **American Journal of Nursing (Magazine)**

Important notice to subscribers 67: 309

Programmed instruction supplement:

Understanding hostility 67: 2131

Special Supplements: Hazards of immobility (Olson, ed) 67: 779

### **American Journal of Nursing Company**

Board of Directors and new officers elected (N) 67: 619; N) 67: 980

Bulletin editors' conference August 1967 New York; Keynote speaker Peggy Nuttall (port group) (N) 67: 2020

But you can't print that (ed) 67: 2065

General business manager Sims Gaynor retires (port) (N) 67: 47; A proud record: Sims Gaynor's twenty years (port) 67: 289

Reader Service head Mildred L. Lenahan retires (N) 67: 47

Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards for 1968: Applications are open to nurses and seniors (N) 67: 2249

Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards to six persons (N) 67: 1287

### **American Journal of Practical Nursing (magazine)**

Replaced by Bedside Nurse, editor June Metcalfe (N) 67: 2609

### **American Medical Association**

AMA-ANA Joint Planning Committee seek funds for regional conferences (N) 67: 1380

AMA supports higher pay for nurses (N) 67: 15

Annual meeting 1967 report (N) 67: 1593; 67: 1614; 67: 1615; 67: 1618; 67: 1620; 67: 1916

Diploma school programs, Resolution on (N) 67: 1593

Generic prescription not answer says AMA (N) 67: 1400

Induced abortion position revised by AMA (N) 67: 1615

National Conference of Physicians and Nurses, 3rd Report (N) 67: 722; Lesson from Coronado (ed) 67: 755

President's statement on curbing government intervention and planning in medical field 67: 1618

President testifies against Medicare in Social Security amendments bill (N) 67: 939

### **American Nurses Association**

Accreditation upheld for nursing services (N) 67:

1489

Advisory Council: Nurse representation urged on state planning bodies (N) 67: 1489

AMA-ANA Joint Planning Committee seek funds for regional conferences (N) 67: 1380  
ANA's pearl encrusted pin to Mary F Smith (N) 67: 138  
and American Society of Hospital Pharmacists establish liaison (N) 67: 489  
Bargaining assistance for nurses in federal service (N) 67: 1369  
Community effort for nursing education urged by ANA (N) 67: 504  
Community health nursing division on practice: Guidelines for development and utilization of home health aide services in community (N) 67: 2282  
Directory of ANA Commissions, Divisions on Practice, Occupational Forums 67: 155  
Government Relations Department: assistant director Josephine J Albrecht appointed (port) (N) 67: 1923  
ICN Council meetings attended by three ANA officials (N) 67: 613  
Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, Affiliates with (N) 67: 1276  
Kennedy Executive Order 10988, Changes urged (PT) 67: 2241; (N) 67: 2467  
Membership increases for 1966 (N) 67: 850  
National Commission for the Study of Nursing Education sponsored by ANA and NLN (N) 67: 1181  
National Medical Review Committee: ANA asks that nurses be included (PT) 67: 700  
Nursing research conference, fourth national scheduled for March 4-6, 1968 in New York (PT) 67: 2012  
Nursing Research Conference, Third ANA, scheduled in Seattle (N) 67: 614; Report (N) 67: 974  
Position paper on education: Transition in nursing education, One State Nurses Association's proposal 67: 1211; States plan for transition in nursing education 67: 1215; (ed) 67: 1199  
President Jo Eleanor Elliott appointed to National Advisory Health Manpower Council (port) (N) 67: 1789  
Public Relations Department: Assistant director John P James Jr (port) (N) 67: 1702  
Refresher courses, Contracts with USPHS to promote (N) 67: 1579  
Refresher courses for inactive nurses, ANA, HEW and U.S. Dept. of Labor intensifying efforts for. (N) 67: 489  
Refresher courses, Lillian L Davidsen named director of ANA project on (N) 67: 1069  
Refresher programs, ANA awarded grant by US Manpower Administration (port group) (N) 67: 703  
Regional clinical conferences 1967 in Philadelphia, advance registration dates and program (N) 67: 2026  
Regional clinical conferences 1967 receive progress reports from the divisions on nursing practice (N) 67: 1922  
Regional Clinical Conferences of 1967 program; Marion I Murphy to be keynote speaker (port) (N) 67: 1600  
Regional Clinical Conferences Philadelphia and Kansas City Mo, 1967: Report (N) 67: 2467; Abstracts of papers 67: 2580  
State NA asked by ANA to approach regional offices of USPHS and offer their services for refresher programs (N) 67: 1155  
Tax deductions, list prepared by ANA (N) 67: 475

#### Board of Directors

Anti-measles program of USPHS supported ANA (N) 67: 610  
Collective bargaining, Expands aid to state nurses associations (N) 67: 2257  
Commissioners named by board (N) 67: 44  
Economic security program expansion planned (PT) 67: 2011  
Exchange program approved by ANA (N) 67: 612  
Liaison with American Society of Hospital Pharmacists approved (N) 67: 2281  
Members re-elected at Sept 1967 meeting (N) 67: 2277  
National salary goal, ANA sets same for both AA and diploma graduates (PT) 67: 7  
Resolution for support of United Nations Children's Fund (N) 67: 2282  
Studies guideline for selective service nurses (N) 67: 498  
VA recognition by State NA approved by ANA's Board (N) 67: 473

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

ANA in action (magazine) 67: 1923  
Facts about nursing 1967 (N) 67: 2253  
Guidelines for development and utilization of home health aide services in community (pam) (N) 67: 1489, 67: 1922 67: 2282  
Problems arising from the handling of drugs in the physician's office (Dodd) (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 489  
Problems with pharmaceutical practices in physician's offices (Johnson) (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 489  
Sick person needs; report of third conference (pam) (N) 67: 1923  
Statement on psychiatric-nursing practice (N) 67: 2281

#### Committees

Education: Board adopts statement on continuing education (N) 67: 504  
Nursing education: Avenues for continued learning 67: 1217  
Nursing in Disaster and National Defense: Guidelines for drafting nurses sent to board (N) 67: 498  
Nursing Services: Statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services approved by board (N) 67: 488; 67: 1029  
Standing and Special Committees, Directory of 67: 156

#### Convention, 1968, Dallas

Mahoney, Mary, Award nominations requested (N) 67: 1613  
Papers invited for clinical sessions (N) 67: 2478

#### Economic Security Program

Assistant director of Economic Security Department Robert Craig (port) (N) 67: 2490  
Calls for further salary advances (PT) 67: 699  
Chairman of Economic and General Welfare Commission Anne L Zimmerman (N) 67: 44  
First public statement on National Salary Goal (N) 67: 951  
National salary goal, ANA sets same for both AA and diploma graduates (PT) 67: 7  
National salary goal lag, ANA Commission asks for widespread wage increase (N) 67: 951  
See also Labor Unions; Salaries and Wages

#### Education Commission

Chairman Rozella M Schlotfeldt (N) 67: 46

#### Geriatric Nursing Division

Program coordinator Barbara Allen Davis (N) 67: 2277

#### Legislative Program

Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act, ANA asks for scholarship money now (PT) 67: 8  
Civil rights legislation (S 1026) supported (PT) 67: 2011  
Comprehensive Health Planning (HR 6418): Testifies (N) 67: 1582  
Conference on legislation, focuses on working with the government (ports group) (N) 67: 714  
Cotton-bill not wisest solution ANA suggests (N) 67: 1796  
Facts on nurse salaries sent to Senate Committee on Finance (N) 67: 2247  
House Judiciary Committee on study and work programs for people from other countries, Testifies before subcommittee (PT) 67: 1151  
Mental Retardation bills (HR 6430 and 7688) supported (PT) 67: 1152  
Salary raise for government nurses urged in testimony before congressional committee (N) 67: 1367  
Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee: Higher federal nurse salaries requested by ANA (PT) 67: 2241  
Social Security amendments (HR 12080) cutbacks protested (N) 67: 2015  
Social Security Amendments of 1967 (HR 12080): ANA supports improvements (PT) 67: 699; Cutbacks protested by ANA (N) 67: 2015; Senate gets facts on nurse salaries from ANA (N) 67: 2247; Passed by House (PT) 67: 1786

Social security law amendments proposed by ANA (N) 67: 935  
Teague bill (HR 1372): ANA supports (N) 67: 1156

Testifies before subcommittee, House Judiciary Committee, on study and work programs for people from other countries (PT) 67: 1151  
Title VI, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (S 1026): ANA Board member testifies before Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights in support of Civil Rights Act of 1967 (port group) (N) 67: 2247

#### Nursing Practice Department

Staff consultant Anne d'Este appointed (N) 67: 2277

#### Nursing Services Commission

Chairman Jean F Richards (N) 67: 46

#### Organizational Services Department

Instituted in Dec to do regional generalized field service to some of the state NAs (N) 67: 2595; Consultants: Sandra J Chumack, Anne Harvey and Irene Lambert (N) 67: 2596

#### Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing Practice Division

Psychiatric nursing statement approved by Board (N) 67: 1380

#### Research and Statistics Unit

State nurses associations active in economic security (N) 67: 1795

#### State Boards of Nursing

Director, M Annie Leitch retires (port) (N) 67: 620

#### American Nurses' Foundation

Board of directors elected; grants approved (N) 67: 614  
Grant to Mary A B McBride for study on pain (N) 67: 976  
Research grants to three (N) 67: 1798  
Vigilance study, ANF awards grant for (N) 67: 44

#### American Orthopsychiatric Association

Mental health movement is failing states speaker at AOA meeting (N) 67: 1282  
Nurse's role in community mental health defined at meeting of Amer Orthopsychiatric Ass (N) 67: 972

#### American Psychiatric Association

Annual meeting 1967: Nurse reports on major reasons for nursing student dropouts (N) 67: 1603

Psychiatric services in general hospitals (AHA, APA) (film rev) 67: 1064

#### American Public Health Association

Annual meeting 1967 report (N) 67: 2500; 67: 2501; 67: 2506; 67: 2598; 67: 2599

Annual meeting 1966 reports on Project Head Start, CMC infections, natural but sudden death (N) 67: 383

#### American Red Cross

Deputy national director Dolores K Cohen (N) 67: 2384

Programmed instruction on home nursing by ARC (N) 67: 608

#### American Society of Hospital Pharmacists

American Hospital Formulary Service, Assistant editor May Douglas (N) 67: 852

Establishes liaison with ANA (N) 67: 489

Joint committee with ANA approved (N) 67: 2281

#### American Thoracic Society

Three-drug treatment for tuberculosis patients succeeds where others fail (N) 67: 1398

#### Amniotic Fluid

Estriol in RH isoimmunized mothers (abs) 67:

1912

#### Amputation

Memory lingers on (amputations) (abs) 67: 1486

#### Analgesia

Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain (Halsell) 67: 767

Talwin (pentazocine) non-narcotic analgesic reviewed by FDA (N) 67: 1613

#### Anatomy

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

- Anatomy and physiology (15th ed., by Lutie C. Leavell and Marjorie A Miller) (bk rev)  
(Kimber and others) 67: 600  
Basic human anatomy (bk rev) (Dawson) 67: 1063  
**Anesthesia**  
Overhydration during anesthesia (abs) 67: 1914  
**Anesthesia, Spinal**  
Spinal anesthesia (Clark) 67: 294  
Spinal anesthesia in childbirth (abs) 67: 131  
**Angiography**  
Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment (Sasahara, Foster) 67: 1634  
**Animals**  
Have you ever nursed a turkey (Serrano Tamara) 67: 2516  
Hot bones (abs) 67: 2158  
Of mice and mothers (abs) 67: 596  
Pet animals related to spread of flu and Tb (N) 67: 2598  
Powdered cartilage (abs) 67: 2592  
Vascular graft infections (abs) 67: 2370  
**Anorexia Nervosa**  
Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miesem, Wann) 67: 2356  
**Anthropology**  
Uncooperative patients: some cultural interpretations (MacGregor) 67: 88  
**Anticoagulants**  
Anticoagulants after hemodialysis (abs) 67: 130  
**Antiseptis**  
see also Cross Infection; Isolation  
Cannula sepsis (abs) 67: 2156  
Controlling bacterial growth in tube feedings (Fason) 67: 1246  
Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72  
Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan, Tovey) 67: 1048  
Not what but how long (abs) 67: 598  
Patient isolators (abs) 67: 1700  
Wound isolation (abs) 67: 2156  
**Anxiety**  
Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58  
Care of one confused elderly patient (Patrick) 67: 2536  
**Aphasia**  
Aphasics, Communication eased for VA (N) 67: 23  
**Appointments**  
(For appointments to state, national, international and federal agencies see names of appointees in Name Section or specific name of agency involved in Subject Section. Other appointments to local institutions and agencies are listed below alphabetically by name of appointee. Their names will not be found in the Name Section of the Index nor under the names of the institutions in Subject Section)  
Aadalen, Sharon P 67: 2383  
Adelstein, Willa L 67: 2602  
Aicott, Louise 67: 2378  
Alderson, Paula 67: 2604  
Alford, Dolores M 67: 2162  
Allen, Arlene W 67: 616  
Angell, Elizabeth E 67: 388  
Army, Madeline J 67: 616  
Aubin, Mary R 67: 2161  
Backstrom, Beverly 67: 2379  
Ballantyne, Donna J 67: 1290  
Ballenger, Sally 67: 1929  
Barattini, Dolores 67: 1927  
Barber, Janet S 67: 2165  
Barbour, Marilyn B 67: 1925  
Barcus, Mildred A 67: 616  
Bardwell, Marjorie 67: 616  
Barhyte, Diana 67: 2382  
Barlow, Phyllis (port) 67: 2384  
Barnhart, Julia 67: 851  
Bates, Doris W 67: 34  
Baxter, Carol R 67: 1929  
Beach, Janet 67: 2384  
Beatrix, Sister 67: 2165  
Beeker, Barbara 67: 1928  
Benjamin, Gail 67: 389  
Benoit, Edith B 67: 2165  
Berkow, Eva K 67: 2379  
Bernath, Gilria 67: 2604  
Bevill, Ruth S 67: 34  
Bishop, Annette C 67: 1622  
Bishop, Lynda 67: 619  
Blackmon, Dora E (port) 67: 2604  
Blake, Phyllis 67: 1928  
Blaney, Doris R (port) 67: 1622  
Blevins, Dorothy 67: 2382  
Bolin, Sharon 67: 1290

- Bonnett, Edith J 67: 2163  
Booe, Luetta 67: 846  
Bosselman, Helen V 67: 1924  
Bouey, Sister M Christina 67: 2603  
Boulette, Teresa Ramirez 67: 1929  
Bourgeois, Marie J 67: 2384  
Boyd, Velena 67: 2379  
Bradbury, Betty A 67: 2605  
Brady, Wilma 67: 1290  
Breyette, Susan L 67: 2383  
Brierly, Zona B 67: 2386  
Brophy, Margaret A (port) 67: 2384  
Brown, Raelia B 67: 619  
Brown, Virginia 67: 67: 1701  
Bruno, Susan 67: 1924  
Buechley, Louise G 67: 2384  
Burdall, Gail R 67: 2379  
Burke, Sandra M 67: 2162  
Burleson, Hazel J 67: 616  
Calhoun, Elizabeth (port) 67: 1701  
Caligari, Carol 67: 2380  
Cameron, Abigail J 67: 2379  
Campbell, Helen M 67: 2162  
Carroll, Sister Clarice 67: 2162  
Cary, Doris 67: 2379  
Casten, Carol 67: 2163  
Cates, Mary E 67: 2161  
Catherine, Sister Marian 67: 1927  
Cavanaugh, Clare E 67: 2603  
Caylor, Jennie Lee 67: 980  
Chambre, Marie-Therese 67: 2382  
Champagne, Alice 67: 2382  
Chapman, Jacqueline 67: 2382  
Chapman, Muriel 67: 617  
Chase, M Patricia 67: 1071  
Chele, Anne C 67: 1928  
Chernick, Sister Catherine 67: 2169  
Christy, Teresa E 67: 617  
Clark, Genevieve 67: 616  
Coddington, Meritus 67: 2379  
Coleman, Mary S 67: 2162  
Coles, Anna B (port) 67: 1701  
Coll, Rita C 67: 135  
Conae, Ivy W 67: 616  
Cook, Carol L 67: 135  
Corrado, Vivien P 67: 2163  
Cotney, Carrie F 67: 616  
Courtemanche, Mildred H 67: 2607  
Couture, Nancy Anne 67: 2605  
Craig, Irs V (port) 67: 1701  
Crowley, Mary 67: 2379  
Cunningham, Lynda Sue 67: 2165  
Curzan, Patricia M 67: 852  
Dahlmeier, Cecelia 67: 135  
Damewood, Dorothy 67: 1622  
Darden, Margaret J (port) 67: 1069  
Dattoma, Angela 67: 2383  
Davies, Charlotte 67: 2379  
Davis, Katherine 67: 389  
Davis, Maxine Pittler 67: 1925  
Davitz, Lois J 67: 617  
Dehlinger, Ruth 67: 2382  
D'Elia, Yolanda 67: 2164  
Delmendo, Dyanne 67: 2384  
Dengler, Jane 67: 2383  
DeTalvo, Madeline M 67: 1287  
Dixon, Dorothy L 67: 846  
Donald, Mary M 67: 2378  
Draper, Marie 67: 2380  
Dreher, Glen T 67: 1930  
Driskell, Inez 67: 2161  
Drulas, Fotine 67: 2166  
Duffy, Nancy F 67: 34  
Duncan, Larinia 67: 2166  
Durr, Jeanne 67: 1924  
Earley, Josephine (port) 67: 1622  
Eisenbrandt, Leslie 67: 2602  
Elliott, Dorothy V 67: 1597  
Engelhardt, Kay F 67: 2606  
Epstein, Janet 67: 2607  
Fairchild, William 67: 1817  
Fallon, Elizabeth 67: 2383  
Farrington, Margarita M 67: 2166  
Fenninger, Leonard D 67: 133  
Ferguson, Ruth 67: 2604  
Finnigan, Arah Ann (port) 67: 2602  
Fischer, Mercedes M (port) 67: 2606  
Fitak, Adelaide 67: 1930  
Fontenot, Dorothy 67: 2383  
Ford, Virginia 67: 1930  
Forer, Marion 67: 2166  
Fox, Marian (port) 67: 1930  
Fox, Sister Thomas Marie 67: 1298  
Frazier, Doris S 67: 980  
Frazier, Sue 67: 2602  
Fredericks, Sister St John (port) 67: 622  
Fullerton, Mary A 67: 1287  
Fuisaas, Helen 67: 2161  
Funk, Dorothea 67: 2161  
Gabriel, Wilmer J B (port group) 67: 2264  
Gallagher, Anna H 67: 2607  
Gallagher, Kathryn 67: 2383  
Gambutt, Gary 67: 2385  
Gardner, Florence (port) 67: 1622  
Gaut, Sister Paul Mary 67: 2380  
Gerace, Natalie C 67: 1930  
Gerber, Rose 67: 2385  
Glasgow, Corinne 67: 2383  
Glover, Muriel A 67: 2166  
Goddard, Mary A 67: 853  
Godfrey, Anne E 67: 390  
Godfrey, Anne E 67: 135  
Goetz, Barbara R 67: 2162  
Goode, Delores E (port) 67: 2608  
Gordon, Sandra J 67: 1930  
Gormican, Annette (port) 67: 1072  
Gough, Anne 67: 2161  
Gough, Sister Mary Nicholas 67: 2388  
Gowin, Joan (port) 67: 2164  
Grimes, Jorgie 67: 1928  
Grossman, Helen Thum 67: 390  
Hadley, Betty Jo (port) 67: 2385  
Halpin, Shirley A 67: 2379  
Hand, Kenneth E 67: 1702  
Hanlon, Helen M 67: 1924  
Harboe, Ruth M 67: 2379  
Harney, Jean P 67: 2378  
Harney, Jean P 67: 2378  
Hartley, Anastasia M 67: 2387  
Hatfield, Patricia 67: 2380  
Hay, Jane 67: 133  
Hays, Anna Mae 67: 980  
Hein, Eleanor 67: 2603  
Helbing, Helen G 67: 2604  
Henry, Patricia S 67: 2379  
Herman, Elizabeth A 67: 2380  
Herman, Helen A 67: 2606  
Herzig, Alice 67: 1702  
Heyne, Betty Jane 67: 390  
Hittelman, Eugene 67: 617  
Holsinger, Yvonne M 67: 136  
Homeier, Kathryn M 67: 853  
Hood, Mary G 67: 2163  
Hoogbruijn, Lois (port) 67: 2166  
Hoover, Sylvia G 67: 390  
Hopkins, Marilyn A (port) 67: 1069  
Horgan, Julia 67: 2381  
Horton, Alexandra 67: 1702  
Horton, Alexandra 67: 1294  
Houghton, Florence M 67: 2381  
Houston, Gene Elizabeth 67: 1924  
Hubert, Margaret (port) 67: 1702  
Hummer, Mary F 67: 616  
Hunt, Elizabeth M 67: 2166  
Huttenbach, Muriel P 67: 2604  
Illuminati, Ruth 67: 2383  
Jackson, Grace (port) 67: 1070  
Jacobs, Maeona K 67: 2380  
Jahräus, Agnes 67: 2380  
Jarrett, Armentia 67: 2162  
Jean, Sister Mary 67: 2388  
Jenkins, Carol Jennings 67: 2166  
Jenney, Carol F 67: 2604  
Johnson, Mary 67: 2381  
Johnson, Mary 67: 1928  
Jordan, Clifford H 67: 134  
Jordan, Judith M 67: 1925  
Jordan, Lila 67: 2602  
Kammeraad, Angie 67: 133  
Karroll, Janice Watts 67: 1494  
Karowski, Richard J (port) 67: 2163  
Kasun, Marjorie E 67: 2386  
Kathrein, Mary Ann 67: 1932  
Keefe, Alice E 67: 2161  
Kennedy, Rose S 67: 616  
Keppel, Katherine A 67: 2604  
Kerlin, Colette B 67: 1294  
Kéyes, Julia M 67: 853  
Kimmy, Joan A 67: 390  
Kinsella, Cynthia (port) 67: 2385  
Kintzel, Kay 67: 2383  
Kirkman, Ruth H 67: 2608  
Kish, Julie Ann 67: 2380  
Kissinger, Jeanette B 67: 2605  
Kocsis, Mary E 67: 33  
Kueh, Alice F 67: 2602  
Kuh, Rose Marie 67: 2602  
LaChance, Marion 67: 2380  
Lagerquist, Elaine 67: 1494  
Lancaster, Virginia M 67: 2386  
Large, Geraldine 67: 2378  
Larson, Laura G (port) 67: 620  
Lary, Margaret (port group) 67: 2264  
Lathrop, Merriam 67: 2378  
Lawson, Betty N 67: 2386  
Lazar, Jean 67: 1930

- Lazaroff, Ura Ann 67: 1928  
 Lederman, Regina 67: 1701  
 Lee, Ruth M 67: 1597  
 Lelfer, Gloria 67: 2603  
 Lembright, Katherine A 67: 2608  
 Lenkowski, Michael F (port) 67: 1494  
 Leonard, Mary T (port) 67: 1704  
 Lerch, Amanda L 67: 616  
 Levine, Lawrence A 67: 1925  
 Lienke, Nancy W 67: 2162  
 Livecchi, Petrina 67: 1932  
 Lobas, Helen (port) 67: 2386  
 Loo, Fee V 67: 2603  
 Lopez, Mary A G (port group) 67: 2264  
 Lundy, Sara 67: 2163  
 Lung, Rita 67: 2383  
 Lyne, Sister Sheila 67: 2379  
 Macdonald, Mary E (port) 67: 2387  
 MacElpatrick, Margaret 67: 390  
 Maher, Mary J 67: 1704  
 Mahoney, Crystal 67: 2381  
 Major, Alice R 67: 2603  
 Malon, Barbara J 67: 618  
 Manisoff, Miriam E (port) 67: 1495  
 Marcinczyn, Casimira (port) 67: 2166  
 Marie, Sister Olive 67: 2388  
 Marquis, Katherine A 67: 2380  
 Marshal, Joan 67: 2603  
 Martin, Almeda B 67: 2387  
 Martin, Marian 67: 1928  
 Mastrangelo, Regina 67: 2383  
 Matlock, Mary 67: 1288  
 Maureen, Sister Richard 67: 1927  
 Mayer, Anne F 67: 34  
 McCarthy, Mary Jane 67: 134  
 McCash, Katheryn 67: 2604  
 McClure, Alice 67: 136  
 McClusky, Audrey M (port) 67: 1294  
 McCombs, Margaret A 67: 1925  
 McCown, Darlene 67: 2605  
 McDonald, Jeanne (port) 67: 2608  
 McDonald, Molly 67: 2603  
 McGhee, Bernice 67: 2162  
 McGrath, Marie 67: 2382  
 McIntyre, Marie J 67: 1072  
 McJilton, Alice 67: 2162  
 McKeighen, Rosemary J 67: 2609  
 McKinnon, Lillian 67: 390  
 McLain, Sister Mary Ambrose 67: 2380  
 Meekin, Helen E 67: 1296  
 Meissner, Joan S 67: 2264  
 Melnick, Betsy 67: 2383  
 Menassa, Irene 67: 1934  
 Mercadante, Lucille T 67: 2166  
 Methven, Dolores 67: 2382  
 Meyer, Shirley Ann 67: 1924  
 Michael, Sister Frances (port) 67: 2169  
 Milich, Patricia L 67: 2609  
 Milklin, Nan 67: 1704  
 Mindhein, Cynthia 67: 2381  
 Mishel, Merle H 67: 2603  
 Mitchell, Mary (port) 67: 1074  
 Moffett, Ida V (port) 67: 1622  
 Mohan, Jean 67: 2382  
 Mongan, Mary M 67: 621  
 Montefusco, Carole (port) 67: 1074  
 Moore, Judith 67: 1928  
 Moore, Mary Anna 67: 1924  
 Morgan, Betty F 67: 980  
 Morris, Judith L 67: 2605  
 Moser, Jerri T 67: 2605  
 Mugford, Emily M 67: 1074  
 Muller, Isabelle M 67: 1704  
 Muller, Isabelle M 67: 2168  
 Munday, Rev Daniel P 67: 2388  
 Murchland, Ruth A 67: 2380  
 Murray, Jeanne B 67: 618  
 Myers, Elizabeth M 67: 2605  
 Nelson, Adele P 67: 1704  
 Nelson, Dolores F 67: 2381  
 Neumann, Edna L 67: 2378  
 Newell, Nelly 67: 1701  
 Niederauamer, Lydia 67: 1704  
 Nixon, Rosa Lee 67: 621  
 Norman, Peggy Joyce 67: 1597  
 Oakes, Edith C 67: 1495  
 O'Bannon, Freda V 67: 1925  
 Oechsler, Dorothy 67: 390  
 Olivas, Teresa 67: 136  
 Olson, Edith V 67: 1706  
 O'Neill, Margaret 67: 2382  
 Osborne, Oliver H 67: 2380  
 Otani, Kate 67: 2382  
 Panicucci, Carol Louise 67: 2169  
 Papcum, Ida D (port) 67: 1074  
 Parsons, Mary M 67: 1496  
 Patrick, Charlotte 67: 2383  
 Paynich, Mary Louise (port) 67: 2605  
 Pearson, Kathryn G 67: 2603  
 Penner, Joyce J 67: 1925  
 Petrie, Elizabeth Anne (port) 67: 2164  
 Petty, Alma 67: 2380  
 Phaneuf, Maria C 67: 2380  
 Pike, Cora 67: 2161  
 Piper, Doris 67: 2163  
 Platt, Joyce A 67: 1288  
 Plude, Grace (port) 67: 2602  
 Pointek, Margaret M 67: 2609  
 Poland, Marilyn A 67: 2380  
 Poole, Marcia 67: 2380  
 Poole, Rachel 67: 1594  
 Potter, Ernestine 67: 2164  
 Potter, Joseph 67: 1927  
 Potter, Rita 67: 1927  
 Power, M Lois 67: 1924  
 Powers, Irene 67: 2603  
 Prugh, Margaret E 67: 2384  
 Pyano, Joelle 67: 2164  
 Ragaglia, Pietrina R 67: 1925  
 Rainey, Alice 67: 1928  
 Ramsay, Edith 67: 2165  
 Ramshorn, Mary T 67: 618  
 Randle, Bosse B 67: 136  
 Rasmussen, Sandra 67: 137  
 Ray, Ruth M 67: 2387  
 Reardon, Dorothy 67: 1927  
 Regen, Margaret A 67: 2605  
 Reilly, Alice R (port) 67: 137  
 Reiners, Lillian 67: 1924  
 Rettig, Sister Vincentia 67: 2380  
 Retzer, Gertrude Y 67: 2161  
 Richards, Dorothy 67: 1494  
 Richards, Hilda B 67: 618  
 Ried, Blanche R 67: 1936  
 Riley, Faye 67: 33  
 Rinalducci, Esther 67: 2169  
 Robertson, Ellen 67: 391  
 Robert, Sister Mary 67: 1927  
 Roberts, Phyllis 67: 2378  
 Robinson, Ruth L 67: 1924  
 Rochelle, Elaine 67: 2162  
 Roderick, Sister M 67: 1496  
 Rodgers, Darlene 67: 2381  
 Rosenberg, Bernice 67: 1287  
 Ross, Margaret 67: 2378  
 Ross, Stephen A (port) 67: 2387  
 Salvatore, Sister Mary 67: 2388  
 Sanders, Frances (port Group) 67: 2264  
 Santucci, Mary Ann 67: 2164  
 Savage, Esther A 67: 622  
 Schadt, Eva 67: 137  
 Schemmel, Delores J (port) 67: 1496  
 Schetlin, Eleanor M 67: 1936  
 Schlavone, Geraldine 67: 2162  
 Schins, Irene 67: 2381  
 Schloemer, Camilla R 67: 2169  
 Schlosser, Cecilia 67: 2382  
 Schlosser, Mary Elizabeth 67: 1936  
 Schneider, Virginia 67: 137  
 Schudy, Sylvia M 67: 2388  
 Schulz, Esther D 67: 855  
 Schumacher, Willa 67: 2603  
 Scopacasa, Mary 67: 2604  
 Sedlak, Irene 67: 137  
 Seedor, Marie M 67: 618  
 Shea, Fredericka 67: 2381  
 Sheehan, Margaret F (port) 67: 1296  
 Shenk, E Grace 67: 2605  
 Sherman, Arlene M 67: 2388  
 Sherman, Arlene M 67: 2169  
 Sherratt, Jane 67: 2379  
 Shortal, Hazel Z 67: 1074  
 Shumway, Sandra 67: 2382  
 Silberberg, Margarete V 67: 391  
 Silvestre, Patricia A 67: 2387  
 Silvestre, Patricia Ann 67: 2606  
 Simonds, Maxine M 67: 2381  
 Skinner, Geraldine 67: 2389  
 Slamar, Catherine F 67: 2606  
 Slapp, Harriet 67: 2604  
 Slay, Connie 67: 2383  
 Smith, Marjorie A 67: 980  
 Smith, Virginia W 67: 2605  
 Smoot, Elaine W 67: 2580  
 Solomons, Hope C 67: 2379  
 Souza, Lawrence E 67: 135  
 Spaeth, Thelma 67: 2609  
 Sparrow, Alma 67: 1936  
 Sprouse, Harriett 67: 1925  
 Stahl, Nan B 67: 2380  
 Staples, Eleanor 67: 2161  
 Steblee, Louise P 67: 2163  
 Steiner, Mary Joan 67: 2385  
 Stellhorn, Eddy 67: 2161  
 Stewart, Daryl G 67: 2380  
 Stoll, Carolyn 67: 2609  
 Stott, Mabel G 67: 2161  
 Straley, Rose V (port) 67: 1288  
 Straus, Shelby J 67: 2606  
 Strebler, Marilyn 67: 2163  
 Stuart, Sarah 67: 2379  
 Sullivan, Catherine M (port) 67: 1296  
 Sullivan, Lois B 67: 2162  
 Sunday, Helen M 67: 2382  
 Swain, Arthur 67: 2604  
 Swartzentruber, Vida Jane 67: 2605  
 Swenehart, Elizabeth A 67: 2378  
 Szukalla, Bernice 67: 855  
 Tambellini, Josephine 67: 2382  
 Teller, Dorothy 67: 2378  
 Thies, Joyce E 67: 2382  
 Thomas, Anne M 67: 2169  
 Thompson, Rita M (port) 67: 1704  
 Thompson, Thelma J 67: 1497  
 Tierney, Marian A 67: 980  
 Tischler, Anne VAN 67: 2383  
 Titus, Nancy Jo 67: 2381  
 Trace, Helen 67: 1818  
 Trani, Gilberta M (port) 67: 1077  
 Truskowski, Faye 67: 2604  
 Turek, Jo Anne 67: 2383  
 Van Aernam, A Betty 67: 619  
 Vose, Ann B (port) 67: 1938  
 Wade, Mary K (port) 67: 1077  
 Walden, Nancy 67: 2383  
 Walldorf, Suzanne 67: 1706  
 Walsh, Margaret E 67: 616  
 Walters, Robina 67: 2163  
 Walton, Vivienne 67: 2382  
 Weatherington, Sue H 67: 2161  
 Webb, Julie Y 67: 2161  
 Weber, Mary C 67: 855  
 Welty, Joy 67: 2165  
 Welty, Mary Jane 67: 134  
 Werrbach, May E (port) 67: 138  
 West, Alice 67: 2381  
 Westmoreland, Rachel B 67: 2162  
 Wheaton, William 67: 1932  
 White, Marjorie A 67: 2389  
 Whitfield, Mary A 67: 846  
 Williams, Virginia T 67: 2161  
 Wilson, Gloria E 67: 618  
 Wilson, Glenys W (port) 67: 1706  
 Wilson, Sybil H 67: 34  
 Winn, Emma 67: 2381  
 Wood, M Marian (port) 67: 133  
 Worboys, Julia 67: 2381  
 Worthington, Elizabeth R 67: 618  
 Wright, Joanne 67: 2604  
 Wuori, Janet L 67: 1706  
 Yeomans, Sally 67: 2604  
 Youngkin, Ellis Q 67: 2605  
 Zamora, Laura C 67: 1928  
 Zeitz, Ann N 67: 1701  
 Zimmerman, F Arline 67: 2605  
 Zivnuska, Karen 67: 2606
- Arizona**  
 Arizona nurses elected to state and city offices,  
 Ethel Maynard, Edna B. Thode, Josephine -  
 Oschsner (ports) (N) 67: 387  
 Pima County nurses force talks and win contract  
 (N) 67: 2018  
 State Board of Health; Temporary  
 appointments: Executive secretary Virginia M  
 Lancaster; staff member Marjorie E Kasum  
 (N) 67: 2386  
 State Board of Nursing issues Blueprint for  
 Nursing (N) 67: 2044  
 University, College of Nursing: Dean, Gladys E  
 Sorenson appointed, Pearl Coulter retires as  
 dean (port group) (N) 67: 1298
- Arkansas**  
 Arkansas new nurse practice act (N) 67: 1180  
**Arrhythmia**  
 Drugs used in treating cardiac arrhythmias 67:  
 2325  
 Inside coronary care unit: Part 3. Trends in  
 therapeutic management (Rawlings) 67: 2321
- Arteries**  
 Occlusion of the peripheral arteries (Elizabeth)  
 67: 562  
**Arteriography**  
 see Angiography  
**Arteriosclerosis**  
 Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion  
 (Ajemian) 67: 565  
 Early diagnosis (abs) 67: 1272
- Arthritis**  
 1966 progress against arthritis (N) 67: 379  
**Arthritis, Rheumatoid**  
 Drugs used in rheumatoid arthritis 67: 1423  
 Rheumatoid arthritis; Part 1. (Walike, others)  
 67: 1420; Part 2. Personality factors (Walike)  
 67: 1427; Part 3. Surgical Intervention

- (Marmor, others) 67: 1430; Correction 67: 1820
- Artificial Organs**  
Animal protein studied for human parts (N) 67: 1398  
Artificial heart long way off noted surgeon states at ACS regional meeting (N) 67: 847
- Aspirin**  
see Drug Therapy
- Association of Operating Room Nurses**  
Editor of Journal, Julia E Miale (port) (N) 67: 1704  
Executive director, Marion H Parker (N) 67: 621  
Technician training studies by AORN 67: 710
- Asthma**  
Asthma and the weather (abs) 67: 2592
- Atherosclerosis**  
see Arteriosclerosis
- Attitude**  
Aggression (Brooks) 67: 2519  
Students' reactions to children's deaths (Bonine) 67: 1439
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Changing attitudes through communication (Bureau of National Affairs) (film) 67: 2186
- Audio-Visual Aids**  
Need a visual aid You can make it (Arnold, Delbel) 67: 1893  
Schools share plans for teaching aids with grant from USPHS (N) 67: 1188
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Pharmacology nursing course (Northwestern Hospital School of Nursing, Minneapolis) (film) (N) 67: 1804
- Autism**  
Nursing autistic child (illus) (Spurgeon) 67: 1416
- Automatic Data Process**  
Data processing; present and potential (Price) 67: 2557  
USPHS grant for study of hospital records (N) 67: 1921
- Automation**  
see also Automatic Data Processing; Computers
- Auxiliary Workers**  
see Nurses' Aides; Nursing, Practical
- Aviation Medicine**  
Launching aerospace nursing: Part 1, Stars beckon 67:1650; Part 2. Ride in the human centrifuge (Baron) 67:1653; Part 3. Suited for space flight (Novotny) 67: 1655
- Awards and Prizes**  
(All honors bestowed upon nurses, including academic degrees, are listed below alphabetically by name of the award or institution conferring the honor)
- American Academy of Achievement's Golden Plate Award to nursing student Marie E Hurst (N) 67: 1600
- AMITA Achievement Award to Doris M Calcagni (port) (N) 67: 1288
- ANA's pearl encrusted pin to Mary F Smith (N) 67: 138
- AORN's operating room nurse of the year to Della Ruppert (port) (N) 67: 854
- ARC awards pin commemorating fifty years service to Elisabeth Vaughan (N) 67: 1706
- ARC's Estabrook awards to ten nurses (N) 67: 979
- Association of Volunteer Escorts, Veterans of WW I, and American Legion honor Betty Larson (N) 67: 1932
- Catholic University of America's Alumni Achievement Award in Nursing to Elsie T Berdan (N) 67: 133
- Chris Certificate-to-ANA-NLN Film Service for two films (N) 67: 2494
- Fort Dix Certificate of Achievement to Joseph G Sauter (N) 67: 2388
- Fort Worth League for Nursing and Texas NA District Three honor Lucy Harris for contribution to nursing (port) (N) 67: 1930
- government monetary award to Wanda S Chappell for new blood bank technique (N) 67: 1395
- Hawaii's nurse of the year (port group) (N) 67: 240
- HEW's superior service award to Daisy C. Keene (N) 67: 1704
- Indiana Univ Teachers of the Year Award to Helen Weber (port) (N) 67: 1497
- Kellogg Foundation grant to Minnesota Hospital Research and Educational Trust Fund for statewide improvement of long-term care (N) 67: 2160
- Mademoiselle Group Merit Award honors AID nurses in Vietnam (port group) (N) 67: 223 Mahoney, Mary, Award nominations requested (N) 67: 1613
- Mary Mahoney Award panel of judges appointed by ANA (N) 67: 2274
- McGraw Writers' Contest: First Place Award to Celeste Harrigan; Second Place Award to Jerry A Matthiesen (N) 67: 2385
- McManus, R Louise, Medal for distinguished achievement to Stella Goostray (N) 67: 1492
- Missouri Univ Citation of Merit to Marjorie J Elmore (N) 67: 1071
- Montana Education Assoc 1967 Golden Apple Award to Doris Lawson (N) 67: 1294
- Muskingum Valley (Ohio) District Association commemorative scroll for 50 years of nursing service to Nellie Catherine Davis (N) 67: 1929
- National Association of Methodist Hospitals and Homes honors Ingrid Barris, nursing student (N) 67: 389
- Nebraska Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs Woman of Achievement Award to Hanna Schmidt (N) 67: 1496
- New York State Public Health Association Hermann M Biggs Award to Mary Parker Lade (N) 67: 1494
- Nightingale, Florence, Medal to Alice Girard and Helen Nussbaum (N) 67: 1702
- Pennsylvania N A District 6 Nurse of the Year Award to Lucie S Young (N) 67: 1497
- Planned Parenthood's Margaret Sanger Award in World Leadership to President Johnson (N) 67: 24
- Providence Hospital, Washington, D C Bedside Nurse of Year award to Cecilia Perez (N) 67: 1936
- Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards for 1968: Applications are open to nurses and seniors (N) 67: 2249
- Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards to six persons (N) 67: 1287
- Rochester University Alumni Federation cites Esther Thompson (N) 67: 1706
- Schering Industrial and School Nurse Awards deadline for nominations for 1967 extended (N) 67: 2389
- Schering Industrial Nurse Awards judges for 1967 winners selected (N) 67: 1928
- St Louis University Alumni Merit Award to Sister Christina Spirko (N) 67: 391
- Teachers College Alumni Awards for distinguished achievement: In nursing service to Dorothy Wilson; in nursing practice to Lydia E W Hall; in nursing research and scholarship to Helen L Bunge; in nursing education to Katherine MacLaggan; in professional and allied organizations to Ruth Sleeper (N) 67: 1493
- Tennessee, Memphis Downtown Association Six Outstanding Women Who Work Award to Ruth N Murry (N) 67: 1496
- Texas Air Force Association Nurse of Year award to Catherine E Reilly (port) (N) 67: 1936
- Texas, City of Pasadena Certificate of Merit to Vermelle Roberts (N) 67: 621
- U S Air Force Commendation Medal to: Bruner, Alvin M and Olive (ports) 67:1290; Cloonan, Dolores C (port) 67: 2606
- U S Air Force Legion of Merit to: Hennessey, Helen M (port) 67:853; Mengen, Dorothy M (port) 67: 854
- U S Air Force Systems Command Certificate of Merit to Lois M Butz (N) 67: 620
- U S Air Medal to Thomas W Campbell (port) (N) 67: 1493
- U S Army Commendation Medal to: Alshouse, Sandra (port) 67:2163; Archambault, Beatrice D 67:1287; Brandon, Rebecca S 67:388; Dunlap, Lillian 67:617; Evans, Hazel L 67:1288; Everett, Anna E 67:2384; Hammerly, Aloha B 67:388; Mangold, Kathleen H 67:1495; Nolfe, Vera A 67:388; Nolan, Charlotte L 67:136; Nuttall, Edith N 67:133; Pearce, Marie L (port) 67:137; 67: 1287
- U S Army Bronze Star Medal to: Butcher, Anna Mae 67:388; Luongo, Dorothy C (port) 67:136; Massimino, JI 67:617; Respi, Ellen M (port) 67:1496; Schoene, Mary Beth 67:1288; Sepulvede, Gladys E 67:388; Singer, Kathryn C 67: 617
- U S Army Commendation Medal with Oak-Leaf Cluster to: Marks, Hilda (port) 67:854; Pishak, Irene R 67: 2606
- U S Army's Distinguished Service Medal to Mildred I Clark 67: 2606
- U S Army's Letterman General Hospital's Evangeline G Bovard Award to Margaret C Stafford (port) (N) 67: 855
- U S Army Legion of Merit to: Donovan, Mary E 67:617; Lundy, Sara N 67:2606; Nuttall, Edith M (port) 67:133; Phillips, Kathleen W (port) 67: 133
- U S Army's Medical Service Bronze Medallion to Mildred I Clark 67: 2606
- U S Army Nurse Corps Medal list of winners for last 12 years presented to Gen Collins (port group) (N) 67: 721
- U S Army Nurse of the Year to Linda A Bowman (N) 67: 616
- U S Army Meritorious Service Medal to Marion Ferguson (port) (N) 67: 1071
- Western Reserve University awards honorary Doctor of Laws degree to Faye G Abdellah (N) 67: 1701
- WHO travel fellowship to Sister Mary A Walsh (N) 67: 1706

## B

- BOSU (Bioastronautic Operational Support Unit)**  
see U S Air Force Nurse Corps
- Backache**  
Underexercise important cause of back pain (N) 67: 1280
- Backrub**  
see Massage
- Bacteria**  
Controlling bacterial growth in tube feedings (Fason) 67: 1246
- Bandages**  
Silicone waterproofing (abs) 67: 2156
- Baths**  
Bubble, bubble — toil and trouble (abs) 67: 2592
- Wet or dry (abs) 67: 1060
- Battered Child Syndrome**  
see Child Abuse
- Bed Sores**  
see Decubitus Ulcer
- Beds**  
From regular to king size (illus) (Smylie) 67: 1897
- Bedside Nurse (magazine)**  
Replaces American Journal of Practical Nursing, editor June Metcalfe. (N) 67: 2609
- Beer**  
see Alcoholic Beverages
- Behavior**  
Acid test (SUA) (abs) 67: 375
- Aggression (Brooks) 67: 2519
- Approach-Avoidance conflict in orientation phase of therapy (ABS) (Morris) 67: 2586
- Ber and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 67: 100
- Courage for Kim (Peters) 67: 1200
- Hazards of immobility: Effects on psychosocial equilibrium 67: 794
- If I touch, will you tell (abs) (Edwards) 67: 2585
- Psychopathology: manifestation of disturbed self system (abs) (Crowe) 67: 2586
- Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Nursing and ritualistic practice (bk rev) (Walker) 67: 1944
- Birth Control**  
see also Family Planning; Contraceptive Devices; Population Control
- Family planning facts, federal government encourages personnel to volunteer information (N) 67: 1367
- (Medroxyprogesterone acetate) One-shot fertility control (abs) 67: 130
- NY relaxes rule on birth control information (N) 67: 253
- Bladder**  
Overhydration during anesthesia (abs) 67: 1914
- Blindness**  
Window shade blindness (abs) 67: 132
- Blood**  
Monitoring the blood pH (abs) 67: 372
- Research on fetal distress reported (N) 67: 2374
- Blood Banks**  
government monetary award to Wanda S Chappell for new blood bank technique (N)

- 67: 1395
- Blue Cross**  
Blue Cross asks Congress for simplified Medicare (N) 67: 939  
Reforms in Medicare asked by Blue Cross (N) 67: 722
- Body Fluids**  
Overhydration during anesthesia (abs) 67: 1914
- Body Image**  
Memory lingers on (amputations) (abs) 67: 1486
- Body Temperature**  
Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452  
Time and temperature (charts) (Nichols, Verhnick) 67: 2304
- Bone Neoplasms**  
New Ca tracer found (N) 67: 848
- Boston University**  
School of Nursing: Opening doors wider in nursing (Scheinfeldt) (illus)  
School of Nursing receives grant for community mental health nursing research (N) 67: 1806  
USPHS grant renewed to Boston Univ for training of nurse-scientist leading to doctoral degree (N) 67: 1809  
USPHS to Boston University School of Nursing for construction (N) 67: 37
- Brain Damage, Chronic**  
Electronic monitoring system to prevent mortality and brain damage in premature infants developed at Stamford Univ (N) 67: 1818
- Heart-lung machines may be causing post-operative brain derangements (N) 67: 2600
- Brain Diseases**  
Acute brain syndrome (abs) 67: 593
- Breast Feeding**  
When mothers breast-feed (Dyal, Kahrl) 67: 2555
- Breathing Exercises**  
Hazzards of immobility: Effects on respiratory function (McCarthy) 67: 783
- Bridgeport University**  
College of Nursing: Dean Martha P Jayne retires, Mary Topalis appointed (N) 67: 2609
- Bronchi**  
Colorado NA, Professional Practice Committee issues bronchial suctioning guide (N) 67: 1922
- Bronchitis**  
COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease), Rehabilitation of patients with (Kinney) 67: 2528
- Burns**  
Burned patients, current trends in the care of (Larson, Gaston) 67: 319  
Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72  
Guide to initial medical therapy of a large burn 67: 321  
Silicone immersion of burned patients (abs) 67: 1487  
Unpremediated hypothermia (abs) 67: 1909
- C**
- CCU (Coronary Care Units)**  
see Intensive Care Unit
- COLD (Chronic Obstructive Lung Disease)**  
see Lung Diseases
- California**  
Carmichael Calif; Mercy San Juan Hospital has no nursing stations. (N) 67: 489  
Downey, Rancho Los Amigos Hospital: New fracture treatment tested (N) 67: 1920  
Hospital Council of Southern Calif: Nurses of member hospitals receive salary increases (N) 67: 840  
Long Beach, Memorial Hospital's solution to cost and personnel problems cited in Congress (N) 67: 2250  
Los Angeles County General Hospital Coronary Care Unit: Inside the coronary care unit: Part 2. Protocol for patient care 67: 2314  
Los Angeles public health nurses to boycott clinics unless pay demands met (PT) 67: 1151  
San Bernardino County: Homemakers as teachers (abs) 67: 1912  
San Francisco, What happened in (Mittman, Bumgarner) 67: 80  
San Luis Obispo County nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1587  
State employed nurses expect second salary increase (N) 67: 1585; Increase cut by Gov Reagan (PT) 67: 1575  
State-employed nurses want same salary as nongovernmental nurses, bill introduced to state legislature and endorsed by CNA (N) 67: 947
- University (Los Angeles), Neuropsychiatric**  
Institute nurses receive pay increase (N) 67: 1160
- University (San Francisco) School of Nursing:**  
Three post-master's programs in community mental health, clinical maternal-child nursing and community health nursing (N) 67: 1594
- University (Los Angeles), School of Nursing**  
Hassenplug Scholarship Fund set up by alumni (N) 67: 970
- University of Southern Calif** receives grant from USPHS for computer study of monitoring systems (N) 67: 1284
- USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220
- California Nurses Association**  
Bargaining agent for Douglas Aircraft Co nurses (N) 67: 2258  
CNA negotiating with city of San Francisco to solve 600,000 dollar difference of opinion (N) 67: 226
- Exclusive recognition to represent ANC nurses (PT) 67: 1576
- Former executive director Shirley Titus dies (port) (N) 67: 1077
- San Francisco, What happened in (Mittman, Bumgarner) 67: 80
- Signs first contract with voluntary nonprofit hospital in Southern California (N) 67: 2485
- Special Supportive Fund benefits from gift (N) 67: 953
- Supulveda VA hospital recognizes NA as official bargaining agent (N) 67: 2026
- VA hospitals grant exclusive recognition to represent nurses (N) 67: 1585
- Canada**  
Expo's intensive care unit (illus) (N) 67: 1367  
Yukon, A nurse in the (bk rev) (Wilson) 67: 1712
- Canadian Nurses' Association**  
Board of Directors adopts salary goal (N) 67: 1286
- Canadian nurses support collective bargaining (N) 67: 296
- Expo '67 health exhibit sponsored by CNA (N) 67: 613
- Nursing education consultant for higher education, Shirley R Good (port) (N) 67: 1928
- Cancer**  
see Neoplasms and specific conditions, e.g. Leukemia
- Caps (Nurses)**  
see Clothing
- Carbon**  
Pneumoconiosis from graphite (abs) 67: 833
- Cardiology**  
Book reviews, Pamphlets, etc  
Handbook of cardiology for nurses (5th ed) (bk rev) (Model and others) 67: 400
- CPR**  
see Resuscitation
- Cardiovascular Diseases**  
Cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach (charts) (Jacobs) 67: 1026
- Inside the coronary care unit: Part 1. Patient and his responses (Jones) 67: 2313; Part 2. Protocol for patient care 67: 2314; Part 3. Trends in therapeutic management (Rawlings) 67: 2321
- St Louis University School of Nursing and Health Services new cardiovascular nursing program leading to master of science degree (N) 67: 2264
- Vascular graft infections (abs) 67: 2370
- Cardiovascular System**  
Hazzards of immobility: Effects on cardiovascular function (Thompson) 67: 781
- Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452
- CARE**  
CARE Medico school holds first graduation in Honduras (ports) (N) 67: 1806
- Cartilage**  
Powdered cartilage (abs) 67: 2592
- Catheterization**  
Cannula sepsis (abs) 67: 2156
- Snares lost catheter (abs) 67: 2368
- Centrifugation**  
Ride in the human centrifuge (Baron) 67: 1653
- Cerebral Hemorrhage**  
Unresponsive patient (chart) (Butts, Canney) 67: 1886
- Cerebrovascular Disorders**  
Migraine sufferers on birth control pill may risk stroke (N) 67: 1820
- Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) (Jennings) 67: 118
- Cervicitis**  
Cryosurgery succeeds against cervicitis (N) 67: 2286
- Charitable Immunity**  
see Jurisprudence
- Chemistry**  
Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc  
Experiments in applied chemistry (4th ed) (Goostrey, Schwenck) 67: 142
- Textbook of chemistry (9th ed) (bk rev) (Goostrey, Schwenck) 67: 142
- Chemotherapy**  
see also Drug Therapy  
Cancer chemotherapy research (Livingston) 67: 2547
- Methotrexate re-evaluated (abs) 67: 2593
- Patient isolators (abs) 67: 1700
- Child**  
Cholesterol levels in children (abs) 67: 836
- Child Abuse**  
Battering parent (abs) 67: 2593
- Mississippi child abuse law covers reporting by nurses (N) 67: 15
- Child Behavior Disorders**  
Behavioral interaction between three-year-old child with burn scars and his nurse (abs) (Slamar) 67: 2583
- Child Care**  
ANA regional clinical papers 1967: Maternal and child health nursing (abs) 67: 2582
- Child Care bill (H R 10572) introduced in House (PT) 67: 1785
- Children's ideas about injury (abs) (Howe) 67: 2583
- Commitment to child health (Anderson) 67: 2076
- Nursing guidance for mother of child with chronic health problem: nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (abs) (Aradine) 67: 2582
- Project Head Start called mixed bag of successes and failures at APHA meeting (N) 67: 383
- Tools to evaluate child development (chart) (Gentry, Paris) 67: 2544
- Child, Hospitalized**  
see also Parent-Child Relations; Pediatric Nursing  
Courage for Kim (Peters) 67: 1200
- Disciplining hospitalized toddlers (Ambler) 67: 572
- Home visits help prepare preschoolers and their parents for hospitalization (abs) (Geis) 67: 2582
- Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Storlie) 67: 542
- Leukemia, Miliee design for adolescents with (Vernick, Lunceford) 67: 559
- Mothers do well in pediatrics (Rousseau) 67: 798
- Play is the business of children (S) 67: 2577
- There's always time (illus) (Emerson) 67: 1857
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
Effects of maternal attendance during hospitalization of the post hospital behavior of young children: a comparative survey (bk rev) (Fagin) 67: 1710
- Child, Institutionalized**  
Nursing autistic child (illus) (Spurgeon) 67: 1416
- Child Preschool**  
Accidents chief killer of young children (N) 67: 379
- Day care conference sponsored by US Women's Bureau and US Children's Bureau (N) 67: 1584
- Disciplining hospitalized toddlers (Ambler) 67: 572
- Lesson in love for retarded preschoolers (Hazel) 67: 327
- Project Head Start called mixed bag of successes and failures at APHA meeting (N) 67: 383
- Child Rearing**  
Disciplining hospitalized toddlers (Ambler) 67: 572
- Chlorinated Hydrocarbons**  
see Hydrocarbons, Halogenated
- Cholesterol**  
Cholesterol levels in children (abs) 67: 836
- Reducing pill for cholesterol goal of research project at Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center (N) 67: 2376
- Chris Certificate**  
see Awards and Prizes
- Christmas**  
see Holidays

- Chronic Diseases**
- Accidents in a chronic disease hospital (abs) 67: 1060
  - Christmas at Inglis House (illus) 67: 2540
  - COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease), Rehabilitation of patients with (Kinney) 67: 2528
  - PHS study: More illness for smokers (exc) 67: 2534
  - Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komorita) 67: 336
  - Rheumatoid arthritis: Part 1 (Walike and others) (illus)
  - Understanding the world of the chronically ill (Sorenson, Amis) 67: 811
  - Unresponsive patient (chart) (Butts, Canney) 67: 1886
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Rehabilitative aspects of nursing: a programmed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures; Unit 1. Concepts and goals (NLN) (bk rev) 67: 600
  - Cicatrix**  
Scar into bone (abs) 67: 1910
  - Cigarettes**  
see Smoking
  - Cincinnati University**  
College of Nursing: Dean, Laura E Rosnagle retires (port) (N) 67: 622
  - Civil Rights**  
see also Negroes; Prejudice  
ANA supports civil rights legislation (PT) 67: 2011
  - Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Starlie) 67: 542
  - Long hot weekend in Newark (illus) (Belote) 67: 1868
  - Negro health, APHA steps up program for (N) 67: 2506
  - Segregation in hospitals (N) 67: 223
  - Title VI. Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (S 1026): ANA Board member testifies before Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights in support of Civil Rights Act of 1967 (port group) (N) 67: 2247
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Facts about Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964 (pam) (N) 67: 1818
  - How to file complaint against unlawful job discrimination (pam) (N) 67: 1818
  - Cleft Palate**  
Care of child with cleft lip and palate (illus) (Atkinson) 67: 1889
  - Clinical Nursing Evaluation**  
see Achievement
  - Clinics**  
see Hospital Outpatient Service
  - Clothing**  
Caps, uniforms, New ones for students at Univ of Pa (illus) (N) 67: 953
  - Man in the white coat (abs) 67: 835
  - Nashville, Baptist Hospital nurse supervisors now wear blue uniforms (port) (N) 67: 1798
  - Nuns Nursing, at Georgetown University Hospital have new uniforms (port group) (N) 67: 1590
  - Paper garments risky states USPHS (N) 67: 974
  - Spotnik-OR mod (poem) (illus) (N) (North) 67: 730
  - Suited for space life (Novotny) 67: 1655
  - Collagen**  
Animal protein studied for human parts (N) 67: 1398
  - Collective Bargaining**  
see Labor Unions, subheading Collective Bargaining
  - Colorado**  
Boulder County, Colo public health nurses granted salary increase (N) 67: 478
  - Department of Public Health: Pediatric nurse practitioner (Stearly, Noordenbos, Crouch) 67: 2083
  - Psychiatric technicians licensed in Colorado (N) 67: 1181
  - University School of Nursing has new quarters (N) 67: 1378
  - Colorado Nurses Association**  
Nurses Association and Hospital Association adopt problem solving procedure (N) 67: 1791
  - Nurses Association, Professional Practice Committee issues bronchial suctioning guide (N) 67: 1922
  - Colostomy**  
Courage with colostomy (S) (M and others) 67: 1050
  - Ileostomy-colostomy stoma guide (illus) (IW) (Hasegawa) 67: 2330
  - Learning colostomy control (Katona) 67: 534
  - Notes on traveling for colostomy patients 67: 540
  - United Ostomy Association and Ostomy Quarterly (magazine) 67: 541
  - Coma**  
Unresponsive patient (chart) (Butts, Canney) 67: 1886
  - Communicable Disease Control**  
see also Communicable Disease; Cross Infection; Immunization and names of specific disease or infection e.g. Measles; Staphylococcal Infection Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) 67: 1031; Part 2. Patient care at home (Hohle) 67: 1023
  - Carrier control (abs) 67: 1486
  - Communism vs. contamination (abs) 67: 2370
  - Hospital infection: a necessary risk (Charts) (Streete, Dunn, Lepper) 67: 526
  - Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan, Tovey) 67: 1048
  - WHO assembly calls for eradication of malaria and smallpox (N) 67: 1606
  - Communicable Diseases**  
Eradication of measles in United States (chart) (illus) (Calafore) 67: 1871
  - Portable isolation unit developed for air evacuation of contagious disease patients from Vietnam (illus) (N) 67: 2272
  - Communication**  
Apraxias, Communication eased for VA (N) 67: 23
  - Communication with fatally ill patients; tacit or explicit (Verwoert, Wilson) 67: 2307
  - Communicating with our silent and hard of hearing patients and visitors (Arkon City Hospital) (pam) (N) 67: 615
  - Doctor-nurse teamwork: what helps what hinders (illus) (Bates, Kern) 67: 2066
  - Dying, but not alone (Wygant) 67: 574
  - How one patient handled fear (Magill) 67: 1248
  - "Only" misunderstandings 67: 2329
  - Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komorita) 67: 336
  - Resolution of a revolution (Gow) 67: 578
  - Three days with Mrs M. Baxter (N) 67: 774
  - Uncooperative patients: some cultural interpretations (MacGregor) 67: 88
  - Unmet needs versus perceived needs - effect of inadequate communication (abs) (Bedard) 67: 2578
  - USPHS offers master's course in communication (N) 67: 967
  - With suicidal patients caring for is caring about (Umscheid) 67: 1230
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Changing attitudes through communication (Bureau of National Affairs) (film) 67: 2186
  - Communication in nursing (bk rev) (Kron) 67: 2396
  - Communication with the fatally ill (bk rev) (Verwoert) 67: 2614
  - Community Health Services**  
ANA regional clinical conference 1967:  
Community health nursing (abs) 67: 2578
  - Making health care relevant to life in low-income neighborhood (abs) (Millo) 67: 2578
  - Nurses lead school project in Philadelphia (N) 67: 246
  - Nursing urban dispossessed (illus) (Taylor) 67: 2094
  - Papal volunteer in Peru (Fox) 67: 2565
  - Project in a Negro ghetto (Millo) 67: 1006
  - VNA's, Things are different in (Morris) 67: 1678
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Combined public health nursing agencies - case study in nursing agencies (NLN) (N) 67: 1815
  - Community Mental Health Services**  
Alcoholism, a family, community, and nursing problem (Price) 67: 1022
  - Mental health consultation in public health nursing service (Mouw, Haylett) 67: 1447
  - NIMH grant to Boston U School of Nursing (N) 67: 1806
  - Nurse's role in community mental health defined at meeting of Amer Orthopsychiatric Ass (N) 67: 972
  - Philadelphia makes strides in community mental health (N) 67: 2160
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Bold new approach (NIMH) (film) (N) 67: 615; 67: 970; 67: 1714
  - Comprehensive Health Care**  
Initiating referrals: A hospital based system (Wahlstrom) 67: 332
  - Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): House committee plans favorable action soon (PT) 67: 1576; ANA testifies in favor (N) 67: 1582; Accreditation of schools of nursing seeking federal funds be done by USPHS (N) 67: 1582
  - Patient care and medical care discussed at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1614
  - Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67: 1629
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Continuity of patient care; role of nursing (bk rev) (Straub, Parker) 67: 2180
  - Computers**  
Data processing; present and potential (Price) 67: 2557
  - Important notice to subscribers 67: 309
  - University of Southern Calif receives grant from USPHS for computer study of monitoring systems (N) 67: 1284
  - Via space, EKG's cross ocean and return in seconds (N) 67: 1820
  - Condiments**  
Worcestershire sauce, Easy on (abs) 67: 2592
  - Confusion**  
see Anxiety
  - Connecticut**  
Bridgeport hospital will pay tuition for RN's (N) 67: 1191
  - First state-wide fluoride law in Conn (N) 67: 381
  - Norwalk Hospital increases nurses starting salary (N) 67: 1374
  - Nurses Association Legislative Committee discuss three bills with state legislators (N) 67: 1402
  - University School of Nursing dean Carolyn Widmer retires; Eleanor K Gill appointed (N) 67: 1493
  - Waterbury public health nurses represented by NA in renegotiating contract (PT) 67: 1576
  - Connecticut Nurses Association**  
Associate executive director Mildred Blake (N) 67: 135
  - Collective bargaining rights permitted (N) 67: 1792
  - Greenwich public health nurses get new contract through negotiations by N A (N) 67: 1792
  - Represents Waterbury public health nurses in renegotiating contract (PT) 67: 1576
  - Constipation**  
Hazards of Immobility: Effects on gastrointestinal function (Johnson) 67: 785
  - Continuity of Patient Care**  
see Comprehensive Health Care
  - Contraceptive Agents**  
(Medroxyprogesterone acetate) One-shot fertility control (abs) 67: 130
  - Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine**  
see Intrauterine Devices
  - Contraceptives**  
Monthly injection tested in Pennsylvania (N) 67: 2284
  - Contraceptives, Oral**  
Birth Control, Military eases rule on pills (N) 67: 850
  - Migraine sufferers on birth control pill may risk stroke (N) 67: 1820
  - "The pill" shown safe in Puerto Rican study speaker states at Amer Assoc Planned Parenthood annual meeting (N) 67: 1283
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Comparisons in contraception (Searle) (film) (N) 67: 2494
  - Enviro, Research on, by Robert A Wilson found unacceptable by FDA (N) 67: 42
  - Contracture**  
Hazards of Immobility: Effects on motor function (Edmonds) 67: 788
  - Convulsions**  
(Diazepam) Prolonged seizure activity (abs) 67: 1269
  - Coronary Care Units**  
see Intensive Care Unit
  - Coronary Disease**  
Hazards of immobility: Effects on cardiovascular function (Thompson) 67: 781

- Cosmetics**  
Medicated cosmetics (abs) 67: 833
- Costs and Cost Analysis**  
Cost and personnel problems solved by Memorial Hospital in Long Beach, Calif and cited in Congress (N) 67: 2250  
Health care economics study, research center sponsored by Northwestern University and AHA (N) 67: 2480  
Health costs study completed HEW/secretary reports (N) 67: 732  
Health cost sessions, HEW secretary announces (PT) 67: 700  
Hospital charges increase 16.5 percent in 1966 (PT) 67: 1364  
Hospitals effectiveness under study by HEW (N) 67: 2257  
Insurance industry, private, urged by federal officials to provide adequate protection (PT) 67: 2242  
Medical costs for elderly, Congress investigates high (PT) 67: 1576  
National Conference on Medical Costs: Experts confer on cost of medical care (charts) (N) 67: 1588; More conferences planned on health care cost (N) 67: 1789  
Obsolete plant services cause high medical costs (N) 67: 1585  
Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): Passed in House 67: 2505; Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 67: 2241; Research program under bill to analyze health care costs 67: 2506  
Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67: 1629
- Criminology**  
ANA affiliates with the Joint Commission on Corrections Manpower and Training (N) 67: 1276
- Cross Infection**  
see also Antiseptics; Isolation  
Contaminated hand cream (abs) 67: 2592  
Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72  
Hospital infection: a necessary risk (Charts), (Streeter, Durk, Lepper) 67: 526  
Infections control in hospitals and institutions: administrative, training conference (N) 67: 2281  
Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan, Tovey) 67: 1048  
Students study cross-contamination (chart) (French) 67: 2104
- Cryogenic Surgery**  
Cryosurgery succeeds against cervicitis (N) 67: 2286
- Cystic Fibrosis**  
Cystic fibrosis, A family copes with (S) (Bassken, Miller) 67: 341
- Culture**  
Hazards of immobility: Effects on psychosocial equilibrium 67: 794  
Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862  
Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) (Jennings) 67: 118  
Uncooperative patients: some cultural interpretations (MacGregor) 67: 88
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Culture and social psychiatry (bk rev) (Opler) 67: 2613
- Curriculum**  
Group culture and nursing practice; Pt 2. Groups in action (Hargreaves) 67: 1844  
Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995  
St John's Hospital School of Nursing (Brooklyn) receives USPHS grant for curriculum revision (N) 67: 1594  
Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573
- Cyanosis**  
Unpremeditated hypothermia (abs) 67: 1909
- Cystitis**  
Bubble, bubble -- toil and trouble (abs) 67: 2592
- D**
- Data Processing**  
see Automatic Data Processing; Computers
- Day Care**  
Day care conference sponsored by US Women's Bureau and US Children's Bureau (N) 67: 1584
- Deaf-Mutism**
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Communicating with our silent and hard of hearing patients and visitors (Arkon City Hospital) (pam) (N) 67: 615
- Deafness**  
EEG audiometry (abs) 67: 376
- Death**  
see also Terminal Care  
Communication with fatally ill patients; tacit or explicit (Verwoert, Wilson) 67: 2307  
Dying, but not alone (Wygant) 67: 574  
Students' reactions to children's deaths (Bonine) 67: 1439  
Today I saw death (S) (Hingley) 67: 825  
Who is to say (S) (Breen) 67: 1689
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Communication with the fatally ill (bk rev) (Verwoert) 67: 2614  
Passing on; social organization of dying (bk rev) (Sudnow) 67: 2176
- Decubitus Ulcers**  
Appearance of skin under pressure: implications for improving care of patients with pressure sores (abs) (Miller) 67: 2584
- Hazards of Immobility: Effects on motor function** (Edmonds) 67: 788
- Heel protector** (illus) (Waring) 67: 2330
- O, gentle waves** (abs) 67: 594
- Defecation**  
Hazards of immobility: Effects on gastrointestinal function (Johnson) 67: 785
- Degrees, Honorary**  
see Awards and Prizes
- Delaware**  
Delaware nurses want salary increase (N) 67: 481
- Delaware Nurses Association**  
Bargaining rights won by Dela NA (PT) 67: 932
- Delivery**
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Modern obstetrics: normal delivery (Sturgis-Grant Productions,) (film) 67: 2186
- Dermatitis**  
Dermatitis medicamentosa (abs) 67: 129  
Medicated cosmetics (abs) 67: 833  
Spandex sensitivity (abs) 67: 835
- Diabetes Mellitus**  
Diabetes in children (Moore) 67: 104  
Insulin reactions (chart) (Martin) 67: 328  
Insulin, Topical (abs) 67: 1274  
New type of diabetes in children reported (N) 67: 1400  
Phenformin, Antidiabetic drug lowers cardiac disease risk (N) 67: 849
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Quiet victory (ANA-NLN) (film) 67: 818  
Understanding diabetes (ANA-NLN) (film) 67: 818
- Diagnosis**  
University of Southern Calif receives grant from USPHS for computer study of monitoring systems (N) 67: 1284
- Diagnosis, Laboratory**  
Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment (Sasahara, Foster) 67: 1634
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Nurse's guide to diagnostic procedures (2d ed) (bk rev) (French) 67: 2184
- Diagnosis, Nursing**  
see Nursing Care
- Dial-a-Hearing Test Kit**  
see Telephones
- Diet, Salt-Free**  
Salty water (abs) 67: 593
- Diet Therapy**  
see also Food; Nutrition  
Burned patients, current trends in the care of (Larson, Gaston) 67: 319  
Phenylketonuria, Diet therapy (O'Flynn) 67: 1658
- Digestion**  
Hazards of immobility: Effects on gastrointestinal function (Johnson) 67: 785
- Dilution Techniques**  
see Indicator Dilution Techniques
- Directories**  
ANA standing and special committees 67: 156  
Directory of International, National, State and Federal Government nursing organizations and agencies 67: 147  
Official directory 67: 147; 67: 1505  
Registries 67: 1079; 67: 2402  
Student nurses organizations 1966 67: 413
- Disasters**  
Accident rate up states statisticians at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co (N) 67: 611  
Fire fighting duty for nurses at Bonners Ferry, Idaho (N) 67: 2042  
Flood Emergency duty has thousand plus volunteers (N) 67: 2247  
Long hot-weekend in Newark (illus) (Belote) 67: 1868
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Crisis - Blueprint for communication** (film rev) 67: 1302
- Shelter** (ANA-NIN) (film) 67: 1043
- Discrimination**  
see Civil Rights; Negroes; Prejudice
- Disks**  
see Intervertable Disks
- Disposable Equipment**  
Surgical masks (abs) 67: 2368
- District Nurses Associations**  
see Societies, Nursing and names of specific state nurses' associations
- District of Columbia**  
Controversy between DC Commissioners and Board of Nursing settled (N) 67: 248  
Hospital Center: Two in one (abs) 67: 2158  
Nurses Association: Survey shows increased licensure fee causes nurse shortage in D C hospitals (N) 67: 2035  
Nurses' Examining Board, executive secretary Carrie M. Fillion, (N) 67: 1071  
Private duty nurses, in DC adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962
- District of Columbia Nurses Association**  
Break off contract negotiations with Hospital Council of the National Capital Area (N) 67: 2485  
Elections 1967 results (N) 67: 134  
Executive director William Lang (port) (N) 67: 1294  
Official bargaining agent approved by Hospital Council of National Capitol Area (N) 67: 2024
- Diseases**  
Furosemide for diuresis (abs) 67: 593
- Doctor-Nurse Teamwork**  
see Patient Care Team
- Dogs**  
see Animals
- Drainage**  
Two in one (abs) 67: 2158
- Drug Addiction**  
(Amphetamine) Intravenous "bennies" (abs) 67: 2368  
Help for addict (chart) (Ramirez) 67: 2348  
My birthday is not the day I was born (Jones) 67: 1434  
Narcotic Addiction Control Commission officially begins program (N) 67: 1395  
Narcotic prescriptions tightened in England (N) 67: 1396
- Nurse addict** (abs) 67: 129
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Hooked (film) Churchill Films 67: 1302
- Drug Hypersensitivity**  
Dermatitis medicamentosa (abs) 67: 129
- Drug Laws and Legislation**  
Drugs prescribed to Medicare patients to be paid by government, Bill Introduced (N) 67: 721  
FDA issues new warnings against 4 potassium-coated drugs and 2 antihistamines (N) 67: 378  
Generic drugs bill introduced by Sen Long (N) 67: 947  
Generic drug names to be used in prescribing to Medicare patients, Bill Introduced to Congress (N) 67: 721  
Generic prescription not answer says AMA (N) 67: 1400  
New regulations for drug advertisements (N) 67: 1395
- Drug Reactions**  
LSD and pregnancy (abs) 67: 2157  
LSD may cause cancer and birth defects to children and grandchildren of users (N) 67: 2601

## Drug Storing and Handling

Drug hoards (abs) 67: 2594  
Problems arising from the handling of drugs in the physician's office (Dodd) (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 489  
Problems with pharmaceutical practices in physician's offices (Johnson) (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 489

## Drug Therapy

(Drugs listed in Drug Data are indicated by (DD) following name of drug; drugs discussed in Medical Highlights are identified by (abs) following title; the others are articles in which drug therapy is discussed. See also other drug subjects, e.g. Chemotherapy; Drug Laws; Drug Reactions; etc.)

Akrinol (DD) 67: 1481  
Alivodine (DD) 67: 369

(Antibiotics). Tissue temperature (abs) 67: 1058  
Afronad (DD) 67: 1265

Arthritis, Drugs used in rheumatoid 67: 1423

Aspirin is an aspirin (N) 67: 1918

Atromid-s (DD) 67: 1481

Avcidiencream (DD) 67: 2153

(Bromelain). Episotomy pain (abs) 67: 1274

Burned patients, current trends in the care of (Larson; Gaston) 67: 319

Care study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis: Rooming-in despite postpartum complications (charts) (Leifer) 67: 2114

Cephalexin (abs) 67: 1910

Chemoprophylaxis, NTA issues statement (N) 67: 2159

Chemotherapy, Current drugs used in cancer 67: 2549

Chemotherapy research in cancer (Livingston) (charts) 67: 2547

Children born with adenogenital syndrome (Brodie; Von Haam) 67: 1018

(Corticosteroids) Infectious mononucleosis in the Ivy League (abs) 67: 129

Cuemid (DD) 67: 1055

Dextran and thrombosis (abs) 67: 833  
(Diazepam) Prolonged seizure activity (abs) 67: 1269

Didrex (DD) 67: 1905

Dopamine for shock (abs) 67: 372

Edecrin (DD) 67: 1905

(Ethacrynic Acid) Refractory edema (abs) 67: 2592

Eutron (DD) 67: 829

Furosemide for diuresis (abs) 67: 593

Garamycin (DD) 67: 125

Glucagon (DD) 67: 369

(Heparin)-Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment (Sasahara, Foster) 67: 1634

Infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon) 67: 290

Insulin, Topical (abs) 67: 1274

Kantrex (DD) 67: 2589

K-prone (DD) 67: 589

Largon (DD) 67: 2153

Lasix (DD) 67: 1055

Levoprome (DD) 67: 1265

Lorfan (DD) 67: 1483

LSD reactions, prolonged (abs) 67: 372

LSD studied by psychiatrists for new medical use (N) 67: 1281

Maolate (DD) 67: 1057

Medrol enpak (DD) 67: 2365

(Medroxyprogesterone acetate) One-shot fertility control (abs) 67: 130

Methotrexate re-evaluated (abs) 67: 2593

Neosporin irrigant (DD) 67: 589

Oncovin (DD) 67: 591

Oral medications and older patient (abs)

(Gamble) 67: 2580

Ovulen (DD) 67: 371

Periactin (DD) 67: 2155

Phenformin. Antidiabetic drug lowers cardiac disease risk (N) 67: 849

Pitthium promises control of some manic depressive psychoses (N) 67: 1285

Progesterin for uterine myomas (abs) 67: 836

(Propantheline bromide) Incontinence in the elderly (abs) 67: 1058

rheumatoid arthritis, Drugs used in 67: 1423

Robinal injectable (DD) 67: 2591

Rondomycin (DD) 67: 2367

Saline frontal lobotomy (abs) 67: 1484

Serc (DD) 67: 1907

Silicone immersion of burned patients (abs) 67:

1487

Suicide and drugs (abs) 67: 1486

(Talc) From boils to bumps (abs) 67: 596

Talwin (pentazocine) non-narcotic analgesic reviewed by FDA (N) 67: 1613

Tenuate (DD) 67: 125

Three-drug treatment for tuberculosis patients succeeds where others fail (N) 67: 1398

Trest (DD) 67: 1695

Tuberculosis: Two pills or six (abs) 67: 377

Vancocin HC1 (DD) 67: 831

Vasodilan (DD) 67: 1695

Vercyte (DD) 67: 127

Vintrol (DD) 67: 1697

Zinc sulfate and wound healing (abs) 67: 1487

## Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Drug, the nurse, the patient (including current drug handbook, 1966-68) (3rd ed) (bk rev)

(Falconer and others) 67: 395

Enovid, Research on, by Robert A Wilson found unacceptable by FDA (N) 67: 42

FDA PAPERS (magazine) replaces FDA

REPORT ON ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE, THE FOOD AND DRUG REVIEW, and others (N) 67: 40

Pharmacy bulletin (Holy Family Hospital) (N) 67: 2282

Pharmacy bulletin (Holy Family Hospital) (N) 67: 2282

Prolixin enanthate: New concept in psychiatric management (Squibb) (film) (N) 67: 1801

## Duke University

Physicians' assistants: Part 2 Training physicians' assistants at Duke (Andreoli, Stead) 67: 1442

School of Nursing: Dean and director of nursing care, Myrtle Irene Brown appointed (port) (N) 67: 1929

## Dystocia

Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) (Slatin) 67: 1241

## E

## EEG

see Electrocardiography

## Ear

Jug ears (abs) 67: 2157

## Ear Diseases

Otomycosis (abs) 67: 1272

## Economics, Hospital

Congress and administration act on hospital crisis (N) 67: 2015

Health care economics study, research center sponsored by Northwestern University and AHA (N) 67: 2480

HEW's Committee on Hospital Effectiveness meeting in Washington October 12-13 with Eleanor Lambertsen leading discussion (PT) 67: 2012; Position paper to be completed by December (N) 67: 2016

## Economics, Medical

Medical costs, National conference in June (PT) 67: 932

National Conference on Medical Costs: Experts confer on cost of medical care (charts) (N) 67: 1588; More conferences planned on health care cost (N) 67: 1789

Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67: 1629

## Economics, Nursing

see also Fees and Charges; Labor Unions, subheading Collective Bargaining; Salaries and Wages; Social Security

AMA supports higher pay for nurses (N) 67: 15 ANA finds state nurses associations active in economic security (N) 67: 1795

ANA plans expanded economic security program (PT) 67: 2011

Clarion (Pa) Osteopathic Hospital nurses return to work (N) 67: 953

Federal legislation, Summary of new bills introduced (N) 67: 935

Hajvey (III), Ingalls Memorial Hospital nurses win III NA as collective bargaining agent (N) 67: 960

INA and Illinois Hospital Association to coordinate efforts (N) 67: 475

Michigan NA and city of Highland Park sign contract (PT) 67: 8

Minnesota Twin City nurses resign in wage dispute (N) 67: 15

More than meets the pocketbook (ed) 67: 277

National salary goal, ANA sets same for both AA and diploma graduates (PT) 67: 7

New Hampshire private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 20

New York (State) counties, Kings, Queens, Nassau, and Suffolk, raise private duty nurses

fees 67: 20

New York State Nurse special issue on

economics (N) 67: 2026

North Carolina NA revises employment standards (N) 67: 1795

Nurses are making it happen (Belote) 67: 285;

(ed) 67: 277

Nurses begin economics study in NJ (N) 67: 739

Nurses in Jamaica receive official support of their demands that working condition are unsatisfactory (N) 67: 1286

Nursing programs, President asks for over 53 million dollars in new requests (chart) (N) 67: 473

Overtime pay law goes into effect (PT) 67: 220 San Francisco, What happened in (Mittman, Baumgarner) 67: 80

Seagull nurses win right to choose spokesman (N) 67: 1368

Senate gets facts from ANA on nurse salaries (N) 67: 2247

Pennsylvania nurses (two) fired in 1961 receive back wages (N) 67: 1370

Youngstown Hospital Association reaches agreement with nurses (PT) 67: 8

## Edema

(Ethacrynic Acid) Refractory edema (abs) 67: 2592

## Editorials

And now practical doctors (ed) 67: 1415

Authentic humans or automation (ed) 521

But you can't print that 67: 2065

Community-based education 67: 2297

Free mind (ed) 67: 57

Getting and keeping nurses 67: 1839

How not to double the brass (ed) 67: 989

Lesson from Coronado (ed) 67: 755

More than an academic question (ed) 67: 1199

More than meets the pocketbook (ed) 67: 277

Promise in practice 67: 2515

Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67:

1629

## Education

Higher education, More students seeking (N) 67:

30

High school for unwed mothers (Lungerich) 67:

92

## Education, Inservice

see also Education, Nursing, Continuing

Hospital to hospital via TV (Hedman, Mansfield) 67: 808

## Education, Nursing

see also Curriculum; Education Programs;

Faculty, Nursing; Schools, Nursing; Teaching;

and the subheading Education in special types

of nursing, e.g. Nurse Aides; Nursing,

Practical; Psychiatric Nursing; etc

Accreditation of schools of nursing seeking

federal funds by USPHS urged by Rep Rogers (N) 67: 1582

Arizona State Board of Nursing issues Blueprint

for Nursing (N) 67: 2044

Avenues for continued learning 67: 1217

Blueprint for the education of nurses in New

York State opposed by the Licensed Practical

Nurses of New York, Inc (N) 67: 1598

Education deductions liberalized by Internal

Revenue Service (N) 67: 1584

Exchange program between Russell Sage College

and Guyana (N) 67: 140

Freedom and responsibility for nursing students (Mereness) 67: 69

Graduates of students in initial professional

programs in United States and territories, academic years 1955-56 to 1965-66 (N) 67:

2253

Lady nurses (illus) (Godey's Lady's Book) 67:

1222

Let's stop this foolishness about functions (OD) (Dennison) 67: 122

Little doctors (comment) (L) (Rogers) 67: 260

More than an academic question (ed) 67: 1199

National Commission for Study of Nursing

Education appoints director Jerome Lysaught and associate director Charles Russell; also announces staff members appointed (PT) 67:

2011

National Commission for the Study of Nursing Education sponsored by ANA and NLN (N)

67: 1181

National Institute of Nursing proposed by

Senator Ribicoff (PT) 67: 2459

New Jersey law providing aid for nursing

education signed (N) 67: 1404

New York (State) amended Education Law to include appropriation for nurse education (PT) 67: 1152

Nurse education funds; Congress votes approval

- (N) 67: 2038  
**Nurses in Jamaica receive official support of their demands that working condition are unsatisfactory (N) 67: 1286**  
**Nursing programs; President asks for over 53 million dollars in new requests (chart) (N) 67: 473**  
**Statement on nursing education issued by NLN (N) 67: 1183**  
**States plan for transition in nursing education 67: 1215**  
**Transition in nursing education, One State Nurses Association's proposal 67: 1211**  
**VA Affiliations law passed by Congress (N) 67: 28**  
**Virginia Governor's Committee on Nursing studies needs and resources (N) 67: 1921**  
**Where to go for an education: ANC, NNC, AFNC (illus) (Belote) 67: 1250**  
**Would you do it over again 67: 1691**
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Aims and methods of nursing education (bk rev) (Guinea) 67: 400  
 Back to nursing (bk rev) (Stryker) 67: 860  
 Blueprint for the education of nurses (NYSNA) (pam) (N) 67: 28  
 College education: key to professional career in nursing (NLN) (N) 67: 1815  
 Masters education: route to opportunities in modern nursing (NLN) (N) 67: 1815  
**Education, Nursing, Continuing**  
 Age is no handicap (Kelle) 67: 1859  
 ANA board adopts statement on continuing education (N) 67: 504  
 Avenues for continued learning 67: 1217  
 Community-based education (ed) 67: 2297  
 District nurses association mobilizes local resources to improve practice. (IW) (Kenneth) 67: 1664  
 Education on wheels (IW) (illus) (Larson) 67: 2554  
 Inactive nurse sets up pre-refresher course (N) 67: 254  
 Kellogg, W K, Foundation to Michigan State University for continuing education program for nurses in the state (N) 67: 2502  
 My lamp is refueled (Woolley) 67: 1661  
 Refresher courses, ANA contracts with USPHS to promote (N) 67: 1579  
 Refresher courses for inactive nurses, ANA, HEW and U.S. Dept of Labor intensifying efforts for (N) 67: 489  
 Refresher courses, Lillian L Davidsen named director of ANA project on (N) 67: 1069  
 Refresher courses: Regional conferences sought (N) 67: 1789  
 Refresher courses to lure nurses back into practice, Federal government hopes (N) 67: 1155  
 Refresher programs, ANA awarded grant by US Manpower Administration (port group) (N) 67: 703  
 Refresher program offered in SC (N) 67: 712  
 Refresher program, USPHS field coordinators to aid (PT) 67: 931  
 Russell Sage and Station WMHT produces TV refresher course (N) 67: 247  
 Shortage of nurses, NY State legislature hopes to cure (N) 67: 15; comment (L) 67: 272  
 State associations given leadership in refresher program (PT) 67: 1363  
 State NA asked by ANA to approach regional offices of USPHS and offer their services for refresher programs (N) 67: 1155
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Refresher programs for inactive professional nurses (PT) 67: 1363  
**Education, Nursing, Degree Programs**  
 Financial assistance by government, Bill introduced by Senator Hill (PT) 67: 2459
- Associate**
- Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459  
 Accreditation plan, alternative, accepted for AA programs by NLN (PT) 67: 1575  
 Age is no handicap (Kelle) 67: 1859  
 Community-based education (ed) 67: 2297  
 Minnesota legislature considering scholarship bill for nursing students in diploma and AD
- programs (N) 67: 940  
**NLN, Associate Degree Programs, Council of Member Agencies defines technical nurse (N) 67: 1378**  
**Technical nurse, NLN's AD dept to consider definition of (N) 67: 962**
- Baccalaureate**
- Colleges receive federal funds for expansion (PT) 67: 7  
 Free mind (ed) 67: 57  
 Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573  
**Univ of Texas School of Nursing: Faculty members and dean resign over control of school (N) 67: 842**
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Associate degree education for nursing (pam) (NLN) (N) 67: 970  
 Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary approach to the integration of psychiatric content in baccalaureate nursing education (bk rev) (Schmahl) 67: 1063  
 Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing - 1966 (NLN) (N) 67: 1815
- Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs**
- AHA forms nursing school membership category (N) 67: 2015  
 AMA urges increase in diploma programs (N) 67: 1593  
 Community effort for nursing education urged by ANA (N) 67: 504  
 Hospital closing school provides affiliations (N) 67: 234  
 Hospital nursing schools, Strong support for approval by the board of directors of the American Hospital Association and National League for Nursing (PT) 67: 470  
 Hospital school ad bill (HR 13095) high-lights major political controversy over nursing education (N) 67: 2270  
 Hospital schools threaten move from NLN to AHA (N) 67: 1374  
 Minnesota legislature considering scholarship bill for nursing students in diploma and AD programs (N) 67: 940  
 New Jersey legislature proposes bill to aid diploma schools (PT) 67: 700  
 NLN DDP meeting in Kansas City Mo asks for support of diploma programs (N) 67: 843  
 North Carolina legislature considering bill to aid diploma schools (N) 67: 940  
 Pittsburgh, Shadyside Hospital begins shortened diploma program this fall (N) 67: 1380  
 Reduction in federal funds proposed in new budget request (N) 67: 473
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**
- Education for nursing - the diploma way (pam) (NLN) (N) 67: 970  
**Education, Nursing, Graduate**  
 USPHS grant to Univ of Colorado School of Nursing for nurse scientist program (N) 67: 607
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing - 1966 (NLN) (N) 67: 1815
- Education of Mentally Retarded**  
 Lesson in love for retarded preschoolers (Hazel) 67: 327
- Education Programs**
- (New nursing education programs which are given for credit are listed below alphabetically by name of school. For non-credit or short term courses, seminars, etc see the following pages: 67: 37, 236, 609, 847, 970, 972, 1191, 1276, 1378, 1380, 1598, 2048, 2271, 2504)
- Akron Univ baccalaureate program, Dean Estelle B Naes (N) 67: 845  
 Alexian Brothers close school for men (N) 67: 231  
 Armstrong State College AD program (N) 67: 34  
 Atlantic Community College begins AA program (N) 67: 1597  
 Baltimore, Maryland Saint Agnes Hospital, School of Nursing will offer two year diploma program in Sept 1968 (N) 67: 2502  
 Bellevue School of Nursing becomes part of Hunter College's collegiate program (N) 67:
- 1594  
**Black Hawk (Illinois) College initiates Department of Nursing and Health Related Fields (N) 67: 2264**  
**Bloomfield (N J) College and United Hospitals of Newark contract for baccalaureate program in 1968 (N) 67: 2048**  
 Boston University's grant from USPHS renewed for training of nurse scientists leading to doctoral degree (N) 67: 1809  
 California University School of Nursing (San Francisco) offers post-master's for faculty preparation for associate degree nursing programs (N) 67: 2046  
 California University School of Nursing (San Francisco): Neuro specialization courses offered (N) 67: 1184 67: 2500  
 California University School of Nursing (San Francisco) offers three new post-master's programs (N) 67: 1594  
 CARE Medico school holds first graduation in Honduras (ports) (N) 67: 1806  
 Frederick (Md) Community College plans AA program (N) 67: 1597  
 Jacksonville Univ studies feasibility of a four year program (N)  
 Kent State University nursing programs (N) 67: 32  
 Kentucky State College opens associate degree program (N) 67: 2264  
 Laredo Texas Junior College opens associate degree nursing program (N) 67: 2264  
 Long Island College Hospital School of Nursing affiliated with Packer Collegiate Institute (N) 67: 967; 67: 1380  
 Maimonides Medical Center (NYC) offering post master's course in community mental health (N) 67: 967  
 Massachusetts University offers labor relations course to eligible nurses (N) 67: 1370  
 Massachusetts University School of Nursing offers graduate program in medical-surgical nursing (N) 67: 1188  
 Memphis State University opens AA program (N) 67: 1597  
 Midway Kentucky Junior College Launches Associate Degree Program (N) 67: 2264  
 Mount Sinai Hospital School of Nursing students take college credit courses (NYC) (N) 67: 967  
 New York City Community College, Brooklyn, starts night AD program (N) 67: 1183; 67: 2498  
 New York Medical College Graduate School of Nursing launches neurological-neurological nursing program in 1968 (N) 67: 1810  
 Olivet Nazarene College baccalaureate program (N) 67: 33  
 Pittsburgh, Shadyside Hospital begins shortened diploma program this fall (N) 67: 1380  
 Pittsburgh University admits RN's and undergraduates to same baccalaureate program (N) 67: 33  
 Prince George's Community College associate in arts degree program (N) 67: 1817  
 Sinai Hospital School of Nursing (Baltimore) reduces three year program to 33 months (N) 67: 1598  
 Southern Mississippi University School of Nursing to open in Sept (N) 67: 1598  
 St Louis, Municipal schools of nursing merge (N) 67: 1378  
 St Louis University School of Nursing and Health Services new cardiovascular nursing program leading to master of science degree (N) 67: 2264  
 St Peter's General Hospital School of Nursing (NJ) now admits older married women (N) 67: 1598  
 Summer Courses (list) (N) 67: 628  
 Teachers College Columbia University new doctoral program for preparation of nurse scientists (N) 67: 231  
 Texas University School of Nursing expands program (N) 67: 1377  
 Union Junior College: New Jersey hospital schools of nursing (4) take college courses (N) 67: 846  
 University of Massachusetts School of Nursing offers graduate program in medical-surgical nursing (N) 67: 1188  
 USPHS finances coronary care programs in 13 schools (N) 67: 1593  
 USPHS offers master's course in communication (N) 67: 967  
 Viterbo College baccalaureate program (N) 67: 846  
 Wayne State University master's degree program for teaching in associate degree programs (N)

67: 2044  
Wilmington College's AD program accredited  
(N) 67: 846

Youngstown Univ AD program (ND) 67: 608

**Educational Measurement**

see also Achievement

**Electrocardiogram**

EEG audiometry (abs) 67: 376

Via space, EKG's cross ocean and return in seconds (N) 67: 1820

**Elimination (Bodily)**

see Defecation

**Emergencies**

Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (Stewart) (chart) 67: 85; correction 67: 246

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

Shelter (ANA-Nin) (film) 67: 1043

**Emergency Health Services**

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

Hands of action (film) 67: 2266

**Emory University**

USPHS to Emory University for new building (N) 67: 34

**Emotions**

Courage for Kim (Peters) 67: 1200

Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) 67: 522

Dying, but not alone (Wyant) 67: 574

Understanding the world of the chronically ill (Sorenson, Amis) 67: 811

World of distorted perception (Knicy) 67: 999

**Employment Standards**

see Hospital Personnel Administration; Personnel Management

**Enuresis**

Bed-wetting and bladder capacity (abs) 67: 1698

**Environmental Health**

Patient care, Physicians look to future of (N) 67: 1285

**Epidemiologic Methods**

Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) 67: 1031; Part 2. Patient care at home (Hohle) 67: 1023

Hospital infection: a necessary risk (Charts) (Streete, Dunn, Lepper) 67: 526

**Epidermal Necrosis, Toxic**

Scalded skin syndrome (abs) 67: 2156

**Epilepsy**

Control of psychomotor epilepsy (abs) 67: 1698

Standard insurance rates extended to epileptics (N) 67: 1374

**Episiotomy**

(Bromelain) Episiotomy pain (abs) 67: 1274

**Equilibrium**

Hazards of immobility: Effects on metabolic equilibrium (Wade) 67: 793

**Equipment and Supplies**

G suit (abs) 67: 131

Heel protector (illus) (IW) (Waring) 67: 2330

Ileostomy-colostomy stoma guide (illus) (IW) (Hasegawa) 67: 2330

Neck support (abs) 67: 372

Respirator controls (illus) 67: 1852

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

Hydraulic Patient lifter (University of Utah) (film) 67: 1716

Walking belt (University Utah) (film) 67: 2614

**Erythroblastosis, Fetal**

Rh antibodies vaccine developed (N) 67: 2597

**Estabrook Awards**

see Awards and Prizes

**Evaluation Studies**

Bee and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 67: 100

Diagnosis, Why nursing (Rothberg) 67: 1040

Effects of stress on thinking (Cleland) 67: 108

**Exchange Visitors Program**

see International Cooperation

**Executive Orders**

see U S President

**Exercise Therapy**

Therapeutic beach ball (abs) 67: 1698

Underexercise important cause of back pain (N) 67: 1280

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

Techniques for maintenance of range of motion (National Institute of Mental Health) (filmstrip) 67: 2188

**Extended Care Facilities**

Desired requirement for extended care facilities

rapped by Medicare official (N) 67: 1404

Extended care facilities sign up for Medicare (PT) 67: 7

Home health service used increasingly (N) 67: 1488

Hospital extended care facilities accredited for Medicare (N) 67: 708

Medicare officials hope hospitals will set up extended care facilities (N) 67: 244

Statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services approved by ANA board (N) 67: 488

Supervision variations on theme (Lehman) 67: 1204

**Eye**

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

School eye safety (NSPB) (film) (N) 67: 615

**Eye Diseases**

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

Worker's guide to characteristics of partial sight (Lighthouse) (bk) (N) 67: 1277

**Eye glasses**

Suggestions for care of eye surgery patients who experience reduced sensory input (abs) (Ellis and others) 67: 2580

**F**

**Faculty, Nursing**

see also Teaching

ANIA report on survey of faculty salaries (chart) (N) 67: 228

Univ of Texas School of Nursing: Faculty members and dean resign over control of school (N) 67: 842

Wayne State University master's degree program for teaching in associate degree programs (N) 67: 2044

**Family**

Alcoholism, a family, community, and nursing problem (Price) 67: 1022

Crisis in cancer (Barckley) 67: 278

Cystic fibrosis, A family copes with (S) (Bessken, Miller) 67: 341

Gifts to give (McDowell) 67: 1016

Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862

**Family Planning**

see also Birth Control; Contraceptive Devices; Population Control

Family planning facts, federal government encourages personnel to volunteer information (N) 67: 1367

Federal financial assistance for comprehensive family planning programs (S 1503) proposed by Congress (N) 67: 1388

Federal funds to voluntary family planning programs in friendly foreign nations (S 1264) proposed by Congress (N) 67: 1388

Georgia Department Public Health has prepared dialog basic to new family planning programs (N) 67: 24

Nurses give leadership in family planning (N) 67: 13

Nursing school instruction studied, Report made at APHA meeting (N) 67: 2500

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

Children by choice (Searle) (film) (N) 67: 2494

Report on family planning (HEW) (pam) (N) 67: 256

**Family Therapy**

Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) 67: 544

Theoretical aspects of family study (abs) (Watermann) 67: 2579

**Fear**

How one patient handled fear (Magill) 67: 1248

**Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education**

Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National

Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459

**Feelings**

see Emotions

**Fees and Charges**

see also Economics, Nursing, Salaries and Wages

Dallas (Tex) private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 1587

D C licensure fee increase tied to nurse shortage (N) 67: 2035

Florida nurse practice act, Amendments proposed by SNA (N) 67: 1181

Massachusetts NA approves increased private duty rates (N) 67: 2258

New Hampshire private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 20

New York (State) counties, Kings, Queens, Nassau, and Suffolk, raise private duty fees 67: 20

New York counties, six, increase private duty fees (N) 67: 1374

Private duty nurses in DC adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962

Private duty nurses in Michigan adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962

Private duty nurses raise fees in Alabama, Kentucky, Minnesota (N) 67: 484

Private duty nurses raise fees in Iowa (N) 67: 1162

St Louis private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 2494

**Femoral Artery**

Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Ajemian) 67: 565

**Femoral Fractures**

Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro) 67: 1207

**Fetal Death**

This one was different (S) (Masco) 67: 1898

**Fetal Diseases**

Research on fetal distress reported (N) 67: 2374

**Fetus**

Ultrasound and the fetus (abs) 67: 598

**Field Hospitals**

see Military Medicine

**Field Instruction**

see Public Health Nursing, Education

**Films and Filmstrips**

see also specific subjects, subheading Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.

Assignment: Langkawi (Peace Corps) (film) 67: 1954

Assisting the patient to resume ambulation (Univ Utah) (film) 67: 1714

Bold new approach (Mental Health Film Board) (film) 67: 1714

Bold new approach (NIMH) (film) (N) 67: 615; 67: 970; 67: 1714

Building training programs for operating room technicians (film) (N) 67: 710

Cardiac failure in infancy (American Heart Association) (film rev) 67: 1503

Changing attitudes through communication (Bureau of National Affairs) (film) 67: 2186

Children by choice (Searle) (film) (N) 67: 2494

Comparisons in contraception (Searle) (film) (N) 67: 2494

Crime - Blueprint for communication (film rev) 67: 1302

Diagnosis of congenital heart disease (Geigy Pharmaceuticals) (film) 67: 1716

Every step of way (Wyeth Labs) (N) 67: 2266

From outskirts of hope (National Urban League) (film rev) 67: 1503

Girl in danger (Contemporary Films) (film) 67: 1954

Hands of action (USPHS) (N) 67: 2266

Home health aide (Colorado Department of Public Health) (Film) (N) 67: 1804

Hooked (film) Churchill Films 67: 1302

How to prevent falls (National Safety Council) (SLIDE) (N) 67: 1804

Hydraulic Patient lifter (University of Utah) (film) 67: 1716

Industrial weightlifter (film) 67: 1714

Merry-go-round (National Film Board of Canada) (film) (N) 67: 2159

Miracle of Nature (Glenbrook Labs) (N) 67: 1380

Modern obstetrics: normal delivery (Sturgis-Grant Productions) (film) 67: 2186

New concept in psychiatric management (Squibb) (film) (N) 67: 1801

Pharmacology: nursing course (Northwestern Hospital School of Nursing, Minneapolis) (film) (N) 67: 1804

Phoebe - story of premarital pregnancy (National Film Board of Canada) (film) (N) 67: 2159

PKU-Preventable mental retardation (International Film Bureau) (N) 67: 2266

Prescription for life (Bandelier) (film) (N) 67: 2498

Psychiatric services in-general hospitals (AHA, APA) (film rev) 67: 1064  
Quiet victory (ANA-NLN) (film) 67: 818  
School eye safety (NSPB) (film) (N) 67: 615  
Second voice (American Cancer Society) (film) (N) 67: 1801  
Selected mental health films (NIMH) (list) (N) 67: 2494

Shelter (ANA-NLN (film) 67: 1043  
Special universe of Walter Krolik (NTA, NLN, ANA) (film rev) 67: 1502  
Teaching operating room technician (AORN) (film) (N) 67: 710  
Techniques for maintenance of range of motion (National Institute of Mental Health) (filmstrip) 67: 2188  
Teeth are for life (National Dental Association) (film) (N) 67: 1801  
The game (National Film Board of Canada) (film) (N) 67: 2159

To speak again (American Cancer Society) (N) 67: 1382  
Understanding diabetes (ANA-NLN) (film) 67: 818  
Walking belt (University Utah) (film) 67: 2614  
Watch on Health (USPHS) (film) 67: 236

#### Finland

Allergy hospital in Finland (illus) (Rosendahl) 67: 1445

#### Floods

see Disasters

#### Florence Nightingale Medal

see Awards and Prizes

#### Florida

Cape Kennedy: Stars beckon 67: 1650  
Dade County (Fla) nurses win pay increase (N) 67: 1157  
Florida nurse practice act, Amendments proposed by SNA (N) 67: 1181  
Miami, Jackson Memorial Hospital operating room nurses win salary increase (N) 67: 481  
St Petersburg, Job Corps Center for Women: Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) 67: 1684

#### Fluid Balance

see Water-Electrolyte Balance

#### Fluoridation

Both unborn and adults benefited by fluorine (N) 67: 381  
First state-wide fluoride law in Conn (N) 67:

381

#### Fluorides

Fluorides and osteoporosis (abs) 67: 130  
Which fluoride (abs) 67: 2593

#### Follow-up Studies

Time and temperature (charts) (Nichols, Verhnick) 67: 2304

#### Food

Jewish patient in hospital (illus) (Berkowitz, Berkowitz) 67: 2335

#### Foot Diseases

Foot welfare (illus) (Simko) 67: 1895

Those aching feet (abs) 67: 1698

#### Foreign Countries

see Names of specific countries

#### Foster Home Care

Public health nursing in child care homes (Englund) 67: 114

#### Fractures

Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro) 67: 1207  
Hot bones (abs) 67: 2158

#### Freedom of the Press

see Publishing

#### Fungus Disease

see Mycoses

## G

#### G Suit

see Equipment and Supplies

#### Gastrointestinal System

Hazards of immobility: Effects on gastrointestinal function (Johnson) 67: 785

#### Gastrotomy

For tube feeding (abs) 67: 1914  
Temporary tube gastrostomy (abs) 67: 131

#### Georgetown University

Heart surgery patient care to be studied by Georgetown (DC) nurses (N) 67: 614  
School of Nursing acting dean Rose Ann McGarry appointed (N) 67: 1932

#### Georgia

Board of Health requirement of nurse-patient ratio disapproved by GSNA and GHA (N) 67:

139  
Georgia Department Public Health has prepared dialog basic to new family planning programs (N) 67: 24

#### Geriatric Nursing

ANA Regional clinical papers 1967; geriatric nursing (abs) 67: 2580  
Beer and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 67: 100

Care of one confused elderly patient (Patrick) 67: 2536

One dimension of nursing (Hilliard) 67: 756  
Oral medications and older patient (abs) (Gimble) 67: 2580

#### Book Reviews, Pamphlets, etc

Geriatric nursing (4th ed) (bk rev) (Newton, Anderson) 67: 399

#### gestures

see Communication

#### Ghana

University Public health nurse educator Helen McDowell appointed by WHO (port) (N) 67: 1704

#### Government

ANA Conference on Legislation focuses on working with the government (port group) (N) 67: 714

Doctors urged at AMA meeting to curb government intervention and planning in the medical field, Meets with criticism (N) 67: 1618

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Hidden hierarchies; the professions and government (bk rev) (Gilb) 67: 143

#### Grafts

see Transplantation

#### Grants

see Research Support; Training Support

#### Graphite

see Carbon

#### Great Britain

Narcotic prescriptions tightened in England (N) 67: 1396

Why Florence Nightingale (Whittaker, Olesen) 67: 2338

#### Group Process

Group culture and nursing practice; Pt 1. Concepts 67: 1840; Pt 2. Groups in action (Hargraves) 67: 1844

Help for addict (chart) (Ramirez) 67: 2348

Therapeutic community, Limiting regression in the (Emde) 67: 1010

#### Group Therapy

see Psychotherapy, Group

#### Guyana

Exchange program between Russell Sage College and Guyana (N) 67: 140

#### Gynecologic Diseases

IUD's and infection (abs) 67: 129

## H

#### Hair

Hair-raising experience (abs) 67: 1269

#### Halfway Houses

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Psychiatric halfway house; case study (bk rev) (Rothwell, Doniger) 67: 1301

#### Hallucinations

World of distorted perception (Knycely) 67: 999

#### Hand Injuries

Hand rehabilitation lagging surgeon states at Industrial Medicine Assoc meeting (N) 67: 1282

#### Handicapped

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Wheelchair traveler (Douglass Annand) (bk) (N) 67: 20

#### Hawaii Nurses Association

Hawaii's nurse of the year (port group) (N) 67: 240

#### Health

Consumer protection measures outlined by

President (PT) 67: 470

Expo '67 health exhibit sponsored by CNA (N) 67: 613

Health aims outlined by President (N) 67: 703

Health costs study completed HEW secretary reports (N) 67: 732

Health cost sessions, HEW secretary announces (PT) 67: 700

Medical costs, National conference in June (PT)

67: 932

Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67:

1629

World health day 67: 823

#### Book Reviews, Pamphlets, etc

Watch on Health (USPHS) (film) 67: 236

#### Health Education

Come to fair (Pfeiffer, Meyer) 67: 2354

Courage with colostomy (SL (M and others) 67:

1050

Learning colostomy control (Katona) 67: 534

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Back to nursing (bk rev) (Stryker) 67: 860

School health education; textbook for teachers, nurses and other professional personnel (4th ed) (bk rev) (Oberteuffer, Beyrer) 67: 402

#### Health Manpower

ANA president appointed to new Manpower

Council (port) (N) 67: 1789

And now practical doctors (ed) 67: 1415

Getting and keeping nurses (ed) 67: 1839

Hospitals effectiveness under study by HEW (N) 67: 2257

How not to double the brass (ed) 67: 989

Joint Legislative Committee on the Problems of Public Health and Medicare (NYS): New proposals to ease nurse shortage (N) 67: 498; NYSNA protests bills (N) 67: 721

Manpower resources in hospitals-1967, Report by AHA (N) 67: 2024

Nursepower center proposed by N Y State senator (N) 67: 240

Obsolete plant services cause high medical costs (N) 67: 1585

(ODWIN) Opening doors wider in nursing (illus) (Scheinfeldt) 67: 1461

President directs HEW and Labor Depts to work together to persuade and enable retired nurses to return to practice (N) 67: 705

Refresher courses, ANA contracts with USPHS to promote (N) 67: 1579

Refresher courses for inactive nurses, ANA, HEW and U.S. Depart of Labor intensifying efforts for (N) 67: 489

Refresher courses, Lillian D Davidsen named director of ANA project on (N) 67: 1069

Refresher courses to lure nurses back into practice, Federal government hopes (N) 67: 1155

Refresher programs, ANA awarded grant by US Manpower Administration (port group) (N) 67: 703

Refresher program, USPHS field coordinators to aid (PT) 67: 931

Regional conferences for official refresher

course leaders (N) 67: 1789

Shortage of nurses, NY State legislature hopes to cure (N) 67: 15; comment (L) 67: 272

State associations given leadership in refresher program (PT) 67: 1363

State NA asked by ANA to approach regional offices of USPHS and offer their services for refresher programs (N) 67: 1155

Tenn Hospital Education and Research

Foundation begins Health Careers program to sponsor additional nurse training programs (N) 67: 962

Virginia Governor's Committee on Nursing studies needs and resources (N) 67: 1921

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Refresher programs for inactive professional nurses (PT) 67: 1363

#### Health Professions

Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967

(HR 6418): Passed in House 67: 2505;

Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 67: 2241;

Research program under bill to analyze health care costs 67: 2506

#### Health Professions, Education

Closer university-professional school association asked by HEW (PT) 67: 2012

#### Hearing

Test your hearing by telephone 67: 1668

#### Heart Defects, Congenital

Infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon) 67: 290

- Heart Diseases**
- Artificial heart long way off noted surgeon states at ACS regional meeting (N) 67: 847
  - Chief killer among insured and uninsured (N) 67: 850
  - Courses offered on nursing in acute heart diseases (N) 67: 1377
  - Rectal thermometers undesirable for patients with heart diseases (N) 67: 2598
  - USPHS grants established for five specially staffed cardiac units (N) 67: 1918
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**
- Cardiac failure in infancy (American Heart Association) (film rev) 67: 1503
  - Diagnosis of congenital heart disease (Geigy Pharmaceuticals) (Film) 67: 1716
  - Heart Failure, Congestive**
    - Congestive heart failure and geriatric patient (abs) (Ritchie) 67: 2580  - Heart-Lung Machines**
    - see Heart, Mechanical  - Heart-lung machines may be causing post-operative brain derangements (N) 67: 2600
  - Heart Surgery**
    - Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58
    - Heart surgery patient care to be studied by Georgetown (DC) nurses (N) 67: 614
    - Heart valve replacement improved by USPHS surgeons (N) 67: 2286
    - Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452  - Heart Valves**
    - Replacements improved by USPHS surgeons (N) 67: 2286
    - Telltale hearts (illus) (Farrell) 67: 1239  - Heat**
    - Hot bônes (abs) 67: 2158
    - Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain (Halsell) 67: 767  - Hemiplegia**
    - Supplementary oxygen improves hemiplegic (N) 67: 1916  - Hemodialysis**
    - Anticoagulants after hemodialysis (abs) 67: 130
    - Dialysis and viral hepatitis (abs) 67: 1484  - Hemorrhage, Postpartum**
    - My fledgling experience in postpartal nursing (S) (Wilkerson) 67: 824  - Heparin**
    - see Drug, Therapy  - Hepatitis**
    - Dialysis and viral hepatitis (abs) 67: 1484
    - Lo, the hepatic clam (abs) 67: 1909  - Hernia**
    - Hernia patients walk away from operating table reported at Industrial Medical Association meeting (N) 67: 1278  - Hip**
    - Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro) 67: 1207  - History of Nursing**
    - Clinic nursing in transition (Farrisey) 67: 305
    - Lady nurses (illus) (Godey's Lady's Book) 67: 1222
    - Mary Mahoney Award panel of judges appointed by ANA (N) 67: 2274
    - That's how it was (Perry) 67: 805
    - Why Florence Nightingale (Whittaker, Olesen) 67: 2338  - History of Nursing**
    - In caps and gowns (bk rev) (Tunis) 67: 2182
    - Nursing in the north: 1867-1967 (Alaska NA) (bk) (illus) (N) 67: 1598  - Holidays**
    - Christmas at Inglis House (illus) 67: 2540  - Home Care Service**
    - Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) 67: 1031; Part 2. Patient care at home (Hoole) 67: 1023
    - Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas (Kennedy) 67: 763
    - Home care without hospitalization (abs) 67: 2372
    - Homemaker service expands, battle joined over control (N) 67: 1490
    - Initiating referrals: A hospital based system (Wahlstrom) 67: 332
    - VNA's, Things are different in (Morris) 67: 1678

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

    - Guidelines for development and utilization of home health aide service (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 1489; 67: 1922; 67: 2282

**Home health aide (Colorado Department of Public Health) (film) (N) 67: 1804**

**Homemaker Service**

    - see Homecare Service; National Council for Homemaker Services; Public Health Nursing

**Home Nursing**

    - Programmed instruction on home nursing by ARC (N) 67: 608

**Honduras**

    - CARE Medico school holds first graduation in Honduras (ports) (N) 67: 1806

**Hospital Administration**

    - Cost and personnel problems solved by Memorial Hospital in Long Beach, Calif and cited in Congress (N) 67: 2250
    - Funny thing happened after the pay rise at Allen Memorial Hospital, Moab, Utah (N) 67: 225
    - Hospital charges increase 16.5 percent in 1966 (PT) 67: 1364
    - Hospital financing changes forecast by Medicare director (N) 67: 1488
    - Hospital specialists still let hospital do billing according to AHA (N) 67: 1162
    - Segregation in hospitals (N) 67: 223
    - Study to improve hospital efficiency (N); Eleanor Lambertson nurse representative on committee (N) 67: 1921
    - USPHS grant for study of hospital records (N) 67: 1921

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

    - Hospital policy decisions: process and action (bk rev) (Guest and others) 67: 398

**Hospital Equipment and Supplies**

    - see also Equipment and Supplies and specific types of equipment, e.g. Thermometers; Wheel Chairs; etc
    - Assignments at a glance (Van Pelt) 67: 561
    - Case of the lost catheter (abs) 67: 376
    - Courage with colostomy (S) (M and others) 67: 1050
    - Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72
    - (Incubators) Heating the baby (abs) 67: 593
    - Infusions and phlebitis (charts) (Kay, Roberts) 67: 2081
    - Intensive care unit, planning (illus) (Fitzwater) 67: 310
    - Plastic packaging for charts (Ericsson) 67: 1660
    - Showcase for private duty nurses (IW) 67: 1021
    - Unhinged (Nadeau) 67: 68

**Hospital Food Service**

    - Hospital food can help or hinder care (Newton, Folta) 67: 112

**Hospital Infection**

    - see Cross Infection; Isolation and specific infections, e.g. Staphylococcal Infections

**Hospital Medication Systems**

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

    - Every step of way (film) (N) 67: 2266

**Hospital Nursing Service**

    - Accreditation upheld for nursing services (N) 67: 1489
    - ANA statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services 67: 1029
    - Assignments at a glance (Van Pelt) 67: 561
    - Automation in patient care; the legal perspective (Hershey) 67: 1037
    - Carmichael Calif, Mercy San Juan Hospital has no nursing stations (N) 67: 489
    - Clinic nursing in transition (Farrisey) 67: 305
    - Data processing; present and potential (Price) 67: 2557
    - Diagnosis, Why nursing (Rothberg) 67: 1040
    - In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883
    - Let's stop this foolishness about functions (OD) (Dennison) 67: 122
    - More than meets the pocketbook (ed) 67: 277
    - Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995
    - Nursing research: Limbo or liberty (Whaley) 67: 1675

Rationale for assignments (Rampal) 67: 1630

Statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services approved by ANA board (N) 67: 488

Supervision variations on theme (Lehman) 67: 1204

Walking-planning rounds (Melody, Clark) 67: 771

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

Guide for staffing hospital nursing service (bk

rev) (Paetznick) 67: 2178

**Hospital Nursing Staff**

    - ANA statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services 67: 1029
    - Ask staff nurse (OD) (Sloan) 67: 2362
    - Effects of stress on thinking (Cleveland) 67: 108
    - Georgia Board of Health requirement on nurse-patient ratio disapproved by GNA and GHA (N) 67: 139
    - Hospital's reputation draws nurses, Univ of Michigan hospital study shows (N) 67: 1173
    - Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995
    - Rationale for assignments (Rampal) 67: 1630
    - Statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services approved by ANA board (N) 67: 488
    - Students as staff nurses (Hershey) 67: 117
    - What bothers staff nurses (Rutherford) 67: 315

**Hospital Outpatient Service**

    - Clinic nursing in transition (Farrisey) 67: 305
    - Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) (Slatin) 67: 1241

**Hospital Personnel Administration**

    - ANA statement on nursing staff requirements for in-patient health care services 67: 1029
    - Congress and administration act on hospital crisis (N) 67: 2015
    - HEW's Committee on Hospital Effectiveness meeting in Washington October 12-13 with Eleanor Lambertson leading discussion (PT) 67: 2012; Position paper to be completed by December (N) 67: 2016
    - INA and Illinois Hospital Association to coordinate efforts (N) 67: 475
    - In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883
    - What bothers staff nurses (Rutherford) 67: 31

**Hospital Pharmacy Service**

    - ANA and Amer Society of Hospital Pharmacist establish liaison (N) 67: 489

**Hospital Planning and Construction**

    - Intensive care unit, planning (illus) (Fitzwater) 67: 310

**Hospital Psychiatric Departments**

    - Summer work with retarded (illus) (Bette) 67: 1228
    - When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**

    - Psychiatric services in general hospitals (AHA, APA) (film rev) 67: 1064

**Hospitalization**

    - Guide for interviewing (charts) (Manthey) 67: 2088

**Hospital Discharge Planning**

    - Hospital discharge planning with patient who has had myocardial infarction (abs) (Firlit) 67: 2584
    - Understanding the world of the chronically ill (Sorensen, Amis) 67: 811

**Hospitals**

    - Alergy hospital in Finland (illus) (Rosendahl) 67: 1445
    - Charitable immunity; North Carolina hospitals lose (N) 67: 947
    - Congressional proposal (S 2315) to amend federal tax laws to help hospitals in financial operations (N) 67: 2016
    - Effectiveness under study by HEW Committee on Hospital Effectiveness (N) 67: 2257
    - Hospital Emergency Act of 1967 (HR 4773): Direct aid to hospitals proposed in Congress (N) 67: 1174
    - Hospital's reputation draws nurses, Univ of Michigan hospital study shows (N) 67: 1173
    - National Conference on Medical Costs: Experts confer on cost of medical care (charts) (N) 67: 1588; More conferences planned on health care cost (N) 67: 1789
    - Obsolete plant services cause high medical costs (N) 67: 1585

**Hospitals, Convalescence**

    - see also Extended Care Facilities

**Hospitals, History**

    - Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Hospital is historic landmark (N) 67: 474

**Hospitals, Psychiatric**

    - Bear and TLC (charts) (Volpe, Kastenbaum) 67: 100
    - Let's be patients (Ishiyama, Batman, Hewitt) 67: 569
    - Masturbation (Brooks) 67: 820
    - "Only" misunderstandings 67: 2329
    - Patients participate in nursing care conferences (Alman) 67: 2331

**Therapeutic community, Limiting regression in the (Ende)** 67: 1010

**Hospitals, Special**

Nursing in clinical research center (illus) (Kee) 67: 2110

**Hospitals, Veterans**

Calif NA granted exclusive recognition as representative of nurses at two VA hospitals (N) 67: 1585

Illinois NA recognized by VA as nurses' representative (PT) 67: 1786

Illinois NA granted recognition as bargainer for Chicago West Side VA Hospital (N) 67: 2258

Initiating referrals: A hospital based system (Wahlstrom) 67: 332

Iowa NA and Des Moines Veterans Hospital: ratify one-year contract (N) 67: 1791

Iowa NA and V A Center sign contract (N) 67: 1369

USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220

VA Affiliations law passed by Congress (N) 67: 28

VA Nurses, Pay increased asked for by ANA (PT) 67: 931; (N) (chart) 67: 1155

VA recognition by State NA approved by ANA's Board (N) 67: 473

VA recognizes Iowa NA as bargaining agent (PT) 67: 932

**Hostility**

Understanding hostility 67: 2131

**Hydrocarbons, Halogenated**

Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (Stewart) (chart) 67: 85; correction 67: 246

**Hypersensitivity**

Allergy hospital in Finland (illus) (Rosendahl) 67: 1445

**Hypertension**

Obesity and hypertension (abs) 67: 2158.

**Hypotension**

Dopamine for shock (abs) 67: 372

Hazards of immobility: Effects on cardiovascular function (Thompson) 67: 781

**Hypothermia**

Unpremeditated hypothermia (abs) 67: 1909

**Idaho**

Idaho State Legislature, Margot Tregoning first nurse elected to (N) 67: 624

**Ideas that Work (Department)**

District nurses association mobilizes local resources to improve practice (IW) (Kenneth) 67: 1664

Education on wheels (IW) (illus) (Larson) 67: 2554

From regular to king size (illus) (Smylie) 67: 1897

Heel protector (illus) 67: 2330

Ileostomy-colostomy stoma guide (illus) 67: 2330

Neurologic check list (IW) 67: 807

Showcase for private duty nurses (IW) 67: 1021

**Ileostomy**

Ileostomy-colostomy stoma guide (illus) (IW) (Hasegawa) 67: 2330

**Illegitimacy**

Crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (illus) (Clark) 67: 1465

High school for unwed mothers (Luengerich) 67: 92

Ward meeting for teen-age mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth) 67: 1044

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Phoebe - story of premarital pregnancy (film) (N) 67: 2159

**Illinois**

Chicago, State Psychiatric Institute: Patients participate in nursing care conferences (Alman) 67: 2331

Chicago, University Hospitals and Clinics sponsor nurse and the law conference 67: 1179

Chicago VNA executive director Edith Oakes (port) (N) 67: 2168

Cook County Hospital nurses would rather fight than quit! (N) 67: 478

Disadvantage students tutored for Cook County School of Nursing (N) 67: 33

Illinois nurses strive for wage increase (N) 67: 16

State Psychiatric Institute and University of Chicago Service: Group therapy for patients'

spouses (Jersild) 67: 544.

University Research and Educational Hospitals:

Hospital infection: a necessary risk. (Streeter and others) (Charts) 67: 526

Waging war on salaries inequities continued by Illinois nurses (N) 67: 733

**Illinois State Nurses Association**

Bargainer for Chicago West Side VA Hospital nurses (N) 67: 2258

Harvey (III), Ingalls Memorial Hospital nurses win III NA as collective bargaining agent (N) 67: 960

INA and Illinois Hospital Association to coordinate efforts (N) 67: 475

Receives formal recognition from V A (PT) as nurses' representative 67: 1786

**Image (Nurses)**

see Nurses

**Immobilization**

Hazards of immobilization (7 pts) (Olson) 67: 780

**Immunization**

see also Communicable Disease Control and specific diseases e.g. Measles; Tuberculosis; etc

Children chief spreaders of flu (N) 67: 386

Cobbler's children (abs) 67: 1269

Eradication of measles in United States (chart) (Illus) (Calafato) 67: 1871

Mass immunization can end measles by 1969: physician states at AMA meeting (N) 67:

1620

Surgeon General urges continuing DPT

immunization (N) 67: 256

Wallet-size Immunization record available (N) 67: 254

**Inactive Nurses**

see Nurses; Health Manpower

**Income Tax**

Education deductions liberalized by Internal Revenue Service (N) 67: 1584

Tax deductions; list prepared by ANA (N) 67: 475

**Incubators**

see Hospital Equipment and Supplies

**Indiana**

Epidemic hysteria (abs) 67: 375

**Indicator Dilution Technics**

Does dilution help (abs) 67: 372

**Industrial Medical Association**

Hernia patients walk away from operating table reported at Industrial Medical Association

meeting (N) 67: 1278

**Industrial Medicine**

Occupational health study to be done by

Industrial Hygiene Foundation (N) 67: 2478

Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (Stewart) (chart) 67: 85; correction 67: 246

**Industrial Nursing**

see also Industrial Medicine; Public Health

**Nursing**

California NA voted exclusive bargaining agent for Douglas Aircraft Co nurses (N) 67: 2258

Occupational health nursing for small industry (abs) (Guida) 67: 2579

Seagoing nurses win right to choose spokesman (N) 67: 1368

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Occupational health guide—for medical and nursing personnel (Wis NA) (pam) (N) 67: 712

**Industrial Nursing Awards**

see Awards and Prizes

**Infant**

Grunting baby has right idea pediatricians find (N) 67: 1916

Skull transillumination (abs) 67: 1910

**Infant Care**

Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) (Slatin) 67: 1241

USPHS grant to Yale Univ School of Medicine for maternal-child clinical research center (N) 67: 1396

**Infant, Newborn**

(Incubators) Heating the baby (abs) 67: 593

Nursery evaluation of the newborn (Hervada) 67: 1669

Patricia (S) (Burns) 67: 2576

**Infant, Newborn, Diseases**

Care of child with cleft lip and palate (illus) (Atkinson) 67: 1889

Children born with adrenogenital syndrome (Brodie, Von Haam) 67: 1018

Infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon) 67: 290

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Cardiac failure in infancy (American Heart

Association) (film rev) 67: 1503

**Infant Nutrition**

FAO-WHO advised no additives to baby food (N) 67: 380

**Infant, Premature, Diseases**

Electronic monitoring system to prevent mortality and brain damage in premature infants developed at Stamford Univ (N) 67:

1818

**Infection Control**

see Antiseptics; Communicable Disease Control; Cross Infection; Immunization; Isolation

**Infectious Mononucleosis**

(Corticosteroids) Infectious mononucleosis in the Ivy League (abs) 67: 129

**Influenza**

Children chief spreaders of flu (N) 67: 386

Pet animals related to spread of flu and Tb (N) 67: 2598

**Infusions, Parenteral**

Case of the lost catheter (abs) 67: 376

Comparison of individual pain reactions to injections of distilled water and normal saline (abs) (Carter) 67: 2585

Snaring lost catheter (abs) 67: 2368

**Injections**

Needle versus gun (abs) 67: 1909

**Injections, Intradermal**

Infusions and phlebitis (charts) (Kay, Roberts)

67: 2081

**Injections, Intravenous**

IV's and RN's, Louisiana has statement on (N)

67: 20

**Insulin**

see Diabetes Mellitus; Drug Therapy

**Insulin Coma**

Insulin reactions (chart) (Martin) 67: 328

**Insurance, Health**

see also Medicare

Benefits totaling 10.6 dollars paid in 1966 (N) 67: 842

**National Conference on Private Health**

Insurance, Federal officials challenge private

insurance industry to provide adequate

protection (PT) 67: 2242

**Insurance, Liability**

see also Law and the Nurse (Series)

**Insurance, Life**

Standard insurance rates extended to epileptics (N) 67: 1374

**Intensive Care Units**

Comprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58

Cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach (charts) (Jacobs) 67: 1026

CCU, New thoughts on (abs) 67: 1061

Coronary care units urged by experts at National Conference on Coronary Care Units 67: 1620

Expo's Intensive care unit (illus) (N) 67: 1367

Inside the coronary care unit: Part 1. Patient and his responses (Jones) 67: 2313; Part 2.

Protocol for patient care 67: 2314; Part 3.

Trends in therapeutic management (Rawlings) 67: 2321

Intensive care unit, planning (illus) (Fitzwater) 67: 310

Kellogg Foundation funds for intensive care units in six Latin American countries (N) 67: 1606

Living doll: EKG Katie (illus) (N) 67: 2026

Mobile cardiac care unit (abs) 67: 2368

Neurologic check list (IW) 67: 807

Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452

Respiratory care unit 67: 1851

Three-phase approach to coronary care (illus) 67: 2319

USPHS finances coronary care programs in 13 schools (N) 67: 1593

Ventilation care units discussed at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1613

**Interagency Council on Library Tools for Nursing**

Library program planned for NLN 1967

convention (N) 67: 37

**International Cooperation**

ANA support of United Nations Children's Fund (N) 67: 2282

ANA testifies before subcommittee, House

Judiciary Committee, on study and work

programs for people from other countries (PT) 67: 1151

Exchange program approved by ANA (N) 67:

612

Exchange Visitor Programs, Legislation on

opposed by Pa NA (N) 67: 940

**International Council of Nurses**

Council of Member Countries: Equality

Resolution introduced by ANA (N) 67: 1402

Executive director Helen Nussbaum resigns

(port) (N) 67: 1608  
Fourteenth quadrennial Congress 1969 Montreal (N) 67: 2035

ICN Council meetings attended by three ANA officials (N) 67: 613

INTERNATIONAL NURSING REVIEW remodeled and a new newsletter ICN CALLING (illus) (N) 67: 2485

Staff positions available (N) 67: 1806

#### Internship and Residency

In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883

#### Interpersonal Relations

Attention, please (S) (Stilwell) 67: 2360

Doctor-nurse teamwork: what helps what hinders (illus) (Bates, Kern) 67: 2066

Empty bed (S) (Shipp) 67: 2129

Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) 67: 544

Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Storlie) 67: 542

There's always time (illus) (Emerson) 67: 1857

Visit (Morton) 67: 2344

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary approach to the integration of psychiatric content in baccalaureate nursing education (bk rev) (Schmahl) 67: 1063

The game (film) (N) 67: 2159

#### Interprofessional Relations

Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1, Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2, Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995

Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774  
Invertable Disks

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Industrial weightlifter (film) 67: 1714

#### Intrauterine Devices

IUD's and infection (abs) 67: 129

#### Iowa

Private duty nurses raise fees in Iowa (N) 67: 1162

#### Iowa Nurses Association

Negotiates first contract governing employment conditions of nurses (N) 67: 736

Nurses Association and Des Moines Veterans Hospital ratify one-year contract (N) 67: 1791

Nurses Association and V A Center sign contract (N) 67: 1369

VA recognizes Iowa NA as bargaining agent (PT) 67: 932

#### Ireland

Mobile cardiac care unit (abs) 67: 2368

#### Isolation

see also Antiseptics; Cross Infection; Life Islands; Patient Isolators

Germfree Isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72

Hospital infection; a necessary risk (Charts) (Streete, Dunn, Lepper) 67: 526

Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan, Tovey) 67: 1048

Staten Island (NY), USPHS Hospital: Isolation procedure (chart) 67: 1049

Students study cross-contamination (chart) (French) 67: 2104

#### J

#### Jamaica

Nurses in Jamaica receive official support of their demands that working condition are unsatisfactory (N) 67: 1286

#### Johns Hopkins University

School of Medicine: Psychiatric Clinic receives grant from N I M H traineeships in suicidology 67: 1151

#### Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals

Accreditation upheld for nursing services (N) 67: 1489

#### Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training

ANA affiliates (N) 67: 1276

#### Judaism

Jewish patient in hospital (illus) (Berkowitz, Berkowitz) 67: 2335

#### Jurisprudence

Charitable immunity, North Carolina hospitals lose (N) 67: 947

Chicago, University Hospitals and Clinics sponsor nurse and the law conference 67: 1179

Nurse wasn't liable (Hershey) 67: 1875

Students as staff nurses (Hershey) 67: 117  
When nurse is injured (Hershey) 67: 1458

#### K

#### Kansas

Cloud County Health Department: Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas 67: 763

Public health nursing in child care homes (Englund) 67: 114

#### Kellogg, W K, Foundation

Funds for intensive care units given to Pan American Sanitary Bureau for use in six Latin American Countries (N) 67: 1606

Grant to Minnesota Hospital Research and Educational Trust Fund for statewide improvement of long-term care (N) 67: 2160

Grant to Michigan State University for continuing education program for state nurses (N) 67: 2502

#### Kentucky

Covington, St Elizabeth Hospital nurses form own bargaining unit (PT) 67: 2460

Kentucky Health Department nurses aim for national salary goal (N) 67: 484

Private duty nurses raise fees in Alabama, Kentucky, Minnesota (N) 67: 484

Western Counties' public health nurses stage week-long work stoppage (N) 67: 1370

#### Kentucky State Nurses Association

Bowling Green Warren County Hospital commissioners and NA reach agreement (PT) 67: 1786

#### Kidney Calculi

Worcestershire sause, Easy on (abs) 67: 2592

#### Kidney Diseases

Ambulant kidney bank set up in Ann Arbor, Michigan (N) 67: 42

#### Kidney Failure, Chronic

Kidney transplants, Surgeon reports progress

ACS meeting (N) 67: 978

#### L

#### LSD

see Drug Reaction; Drug Therapy

#### Labor

Spinal anesthesia in childbirth (abs) 67: 131

Test of effect of nursing support on mothers in labor (abs) (Bender) 67: 2582

#### Labor Unions

see also Economics, Nursing and specific state nurses' associations

Public employees in NY State have new labor law (N) 67: 940

#### Collective Bargaining

ANA calls for changes in Kennedy Executive Order 10988 (PT) 67: 2241; (N) 67: 2467

ANA expands aid to state nurses associations (N) 67: 2257

ANA to assist states in bargaining with U S agencies (N) 67: 1369

Bargaining rights won by Dela NA (PT) 67: 932

Calif NA granted exclusive recognition as representative of nurses at two VA hospitals (N) 67: 1585

California NA has exclusive recognition to represent Air Force nurses (PT) 67: 1576

California NA signs first Contract with voluntary nonprofit hospital in Southern California (N) 67: 2485

California NA voted exclusive bargaining agent for Douglas Aircraft Co nurses (N) 67: 2258

California, Supulveda V A Hospital recognized California NA as official bargaining agent (N) 67: 2026

Canadian nurses support collective bargaining (N) 67: 236

Carbon County Hospital, Utah, settle impasse on salaries and vacations (N) 67: 228

Cleveland Ohio municipal nurses ask for higher wages (N) 67: 2492; Ohio NA represents them (N) 67: 2492

CNA negotiating with city of San Francisco to solve 600,000 dollar difference of opinion (N) 67: 226

Collective bargaining bill for hospital nurses passed in Montana (N) 67: 721

Connecticut widens labor law to permit CNA to represent nurses (N) 67: 1792

Cook County Hospital nurses would "rather fight than quit" (N) 67: 478

Covington, Ky, St Elizabeth Hospital: Nurses form own bargaining unit (PT) 67: 2460

D C hospitals approve collective bargaining (N) 67: 2024

Detroit General Hospital nurses' resignations pending fact finding report (N) 67: 2258

District of Columbia NA breaks off contract negotiations with Hospital Council of the National Capital Area (N) 67: 2485

Funny thing happened after the pay rise at Allen Memorial Hospital, Moab, Utah (N) 67: 225

Greenwich public health nurses get new contract through negotiations by N A (N) 67: 1792

Harrisburg (Pa), Brookville Hospital rejects PNA as agent, nurses walk out (N) 67: 1160

Harvey (Ill), Ingalls Memorial Hospital nurses win Ill NA as collective bargaining agent (N) 67: 960

Illinois NA recognized by V A as nurses' representative (PT) 67: 1786

Illinois NA granted recognition as bargaining for Chicago West Side VA Hospital (N) 67: 2258

In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883

Iowa NA and Des Moines Veterans Hospital ratify one-year contract (N) 67: 1791

Iowa NA and V A Center sign contract (N) 67: 1369

Iowa NA negotiates first contract (N) 67: 736

Kentucky NA and Bowling Green Warren County Hospital commissioners reach agreement (PT) 67: 1786

Massachusetts NA report wage increases in many hospitals (N) 67: 2486

Mass NA settles three salary disputes (N) 67: 736

Michigan NA arranges contract between Hurley Hospital, Flint and public health nurses with ANA national salary goal as part (N) 67: 2026

Michigan NA and city of Highland Park sign contract (PT) 67: 8

Michigan nurses organize, negotiate and sign (N) 67: 226

Mich NA signs contracts which improve salaries for nurses (N) 67: 740

Milwaukee County and its nurses and dispute (N) 67: 956

Minneapolis, Twin City nurses represented by MNA in wage dispute (N) 67: 15

Mont NA seeks bargaining law (N) 67: 242

New Mexico Public Employees Union Act defeated (N) 67: 1798

Newton (Mass) public health nurses accept city proposal (N) 67: 734

Nurses are making it happen (Belote) 67: 285; (ed) 67: 277

Providence, RI: Salary dispute with United Fund ends (N) 67: 19

Salt Lake County Health Department Nurses resign (N) 67: 478; Full support given by Utah NA (N) 67: 740; Return to work (N) 67: 952

San Francisco, What happened in (Mittman, Bumgarner) 67: 80

Seagoing nurses win right to choose spokesman (N) 67: 1368

Twin Cities, Minn Settlement reached in 21 hospitals (N) 67: 223

USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220

VA recognition by State NA approved by ANA's Board (N) 67: 473

VA recognizes Iowa NA as bargaining agent (PT) 67: 932

Voluntary hospital, Jewish Hospital, Brooklyn, recognizes NYS NA as bargaining agent (N) 67: 1373

Washington SNA and Seattle Area Hospital Council compromise agreement signed, but not sealed (PT) 67: 1785

Washington-(State) Snohomish County Health District nurses and employer settle salary dispute (PT) 67: 2242

Waterbury, Conn, public health nurses to renegotiate contract with help of Conn NA (PT) 67: 1576

Youngstown calm after the storm (N) 67: 226

Youngstown nurses walk out, bargaining slows down (illus) (N) 67: 13

LaLeche League

When mothers breast-feed (Dyal, Kahrl) 67: 2555

Language

Aphasics, Communication eased for VA (N) 67:

23

- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Communicating with our silent and hard of hearing patients and visitors (Arkon City Hospital) (pam) (N) 67: 615
- Laryngectomy**
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Second voice (American Cancer Society) (film) (N) 67: 1801
- To speak again (film) (N) 67: 1382
- Latin America**
- Kellogg Foundation funds for intensive care units in six Latin American countries (N) 67: 1606
- Law and the Nurse (Series)**
- As society's views change, law changes (chart) (Hershey) 67: 2310
- Automation in patient care; the legal perspective (Hershey) 67: 1037
- Nurse wasn't liable (Hershey) 67: 1875
- State's right to police health (Hershey) 67: 556
- Students as staff nurses (Hershey) 67: 117
- When nurse is injured (Hershey) 67: 1458
- Leadership**
- Nursing leadership - style and substance (Christman) 67: 2091
- Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573
- Learning**
- Freedom and responsibility for nursing students (Mereness) 67: 69
- Leg Ulcer**
- Chronic leg ulcers: Part 1. Medical management (Horvath) 67: 94; Part 2. Nursing management (Wilson)
- Legislation, Federal**
- (Federal legislation pertaining to or affecting nurses and nursing is listed below by the name of the law or the subject. See also American Nurses Association, subheading Legislative Program)
- Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act: Additional nurse education funds asked (PT) (Javits) 67: 219
- ANA testifies before subcommittee, House Judiciary Committee, on study and work programs for people from other countries (PT) 67: 1151
- ANA urges salary raise for government nurses (HR8261) (N) 67: 1367
- Armed Forces Dependent Care bill (S 2107): Extension proposed (N) 67: 2029
- Child Care bill (H R 10572) introduced in House (PT) 67: 1785
- Colleges receive federal funds for expansion (PT) 67: 7
- Congressional proposal (S 2315) to amend federal tax laws to help hospitals in financial operations (N) 67: 2016
- Cotton bill not wisest solution ANA suggests (N) 67: 1796
- Drugs prescribed to Medicare patients to be paid by government, Bill introduced (N) 67: 721
- Federal financial assistance for comprehensive family planning programs (S 1503) proposed by Congress (N) 67: 1388
- Federal funds to voluntary family planning programs in friendly foreign nations (S 1264) proposed by Congress (N) 67: 1388
- Generic drug names to be used in prescribing to Medicare patients, Bill introduced to Congress (N) 67: 721
- Health, Education and Welfare appropriations bill (HR 10196): Opportunity grants (scholarships) delayed (N) 67: 2505
- Health leader, John E Fogarty, dies (PT) 67: 219
- Hospital Emergency Act of 1967 (HR 4773): Direct aid to hospitals proposed in Congress (N) 67: 1174
- Hospital school aid bill (HR 13095) highlights major political controversy over nursing education (N) 67: 2270
- Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966 (HR 11631): VA affiliations passed by Congress (N) 67: 28
- Mental Retardation bills (HR 6430 and 7688): ANA supports (PT) 67: 1152
- Ninetieth Congress faces nursing and health issues (N) 67: 13
- Nurses Salaries Subsidy Bill (S679): Introduced (N) 67: 495; Congress to study plan (PT) 67:700; Bill to subsidize introduced by Sen. Cotton (N) 67: 935
- Nurse education funds; Congress votes approval (N) 67: 2038
- Nurses salaries subsidies bills (S 35; S679; S 1879): Chances uncertain for passing (N) 67: 1582
- Nurse Training Act of 1964, Program Review Committee names William Robert Willard Chairman (PT) 67: 1151
- Nurse Training Act of 1964: Program Review Committee meets to revise act (N) 67: 1581
- Nursing Schools, Hospital (S2549): Bill introduced to aid diploma schools by Senator Hill (PT) 67: 2459
- Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): Passed in House 67:2505; Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 67:2241; Research program under bill to analyze health care costs 67: 2506
- Partnership for health amendments of 1967 (HR 6418), Congressional proposals on hospital salary costs and productivity (N) 67:2015; 67: 2016
- Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): House committee plans favorable action soon (PT) 67: 1576; ANA testifies in favor (N) 67: 1582; Accreditation of schools of nursing seeking federal funds be done by USPHS (N) 67: 1582
- Preventcare concern of 90th Congress (N) 67: 240; Bill reintroduced to Congress (N) 67: 721
- Public Law 89-751: Student nurse scholarships approved by Congress (PT) 67: 1364
- Reorganization of federal departments for modern population programs (S 1676) in Congress (N) 67: 1388
- Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee: Higher federal nurse salaries requested by ANA (PT) 67: 2241
- Social Security Amendments of 1967 (HR 12080): ANA supports improvements (PT) 67: 699; Cutbacks protested by ANA (N) 67: 2015; Senate gets facts on nurse salaries from ANA (N) 67: 2247; Passed by House (PT) 67: 1786
- State of the Union message, 1967 (PT) 67: 219
- Summary new bills introduced (N) 67: 935
- Teague bill (HR 1372): ANA supports (N) 67: 1156
- Title VI, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (S 1026): ANA Board member testifies before Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights in support of Civil Rights Act of 1967 (port group) (N) 67: 2247
- Legislation, Medicine**
- State's right to police health (Hershey) 67: 556
- Legislation, Nursing**
- ANA Conference on Legislation focuses on working with the government (port group) (N) 67: 714
- Legislation, State**
- (State nursing legislation is listed under specific name of state or under the specific name of the state nurses association. See also the subject Licensure, Nursing)
- Arizona nurses elected to state and city offices, Ethel Maynard, Edna B. Thode, Josephine Ochsner (ports) (N) 67: 387
- Colorado licenses psychiatric technicians (N) 67: 1181
- Connecticut widens labor law to permit CNA to represent nurses (N) 67: 1792
- Idaho State Legislature, Margot Tregoning first nurse elected to (N) 67: 624
- Maine's practical nurses now need license (N) 67: 1798
- Massachusetts passes Good Samaritan Law (N) 67: 2274
- New Jersey legislature proposes bill to aid diploma schools (PT) 67: 700
- New York (State) amended Education Law to include appropriation for nurse education (PT) 67: 1152
- Leukemia**
- Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Luncford) 67: 559
- Studies link virus with leukemia (N) 67: 609
- Libraries, Medical**
- First regional medical library open to nursing (N) 67: 1809
- Libraries, Nursing**
- Library program planned for NLN 1967 convention (N) 67: 37
- Licensure, Nursing**
- Arkansas new nurse practice act (N) 67: 1180
- Colorado licenses psychiatric technicians (N) 67: 1181
- Controversy between DC Commissioners and Board of Nursing settled (N) 67: 248
- D C licensure fee increase tied to nurse shortage (N) 67: 2035
- Florida nurse practice act, Amendments**
- proposed by SNA (N) 67: 1181
- Foreign trained nurses licensed in NYS (N) 67: 730
- Inactive nurses to loose licensure in New York State; idea has been scrapped (N) 67: 498
- Maine's practical nurses now need license (N) 67: 1798
- Mandatory licensure law proposed in Ohio (N) 67: 2457
- Maryland's new nurse practice act (N) 67: 1180
- New Mexico NA's revision of Nurse Practice Act defeated (N) 67: 1798
- N. Mex NA proposes changes in nursing law to provide mandatory licensure for practical nurses (N) 67: 244
- Ohio, mandatory in 1968 (N) 67: 2029
- Shortage of nurses, NY State legislature hopes to cure (N) 67: 15; comment (L) 67: 272
- State's right to police health (Hershey) 67: 556
- Tenn Legislative Council advocates mandatory licensure (N) 67: 244
- Life Isolators**
- Patient isolators (abs) 67: 1700
- Literature, Nursing**
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Plan for indexing periodical literature of nursing (bk rev) (Pings) 67: 1499
- Liver**
- Toddlers survive liver transplants (N) 67: 2284
- Loan Funds**
- see Research Support; Training Support
- Long Term Care**
- Christmas at Inglis House (illus) 67: 2540
- Kellogg Foundation grant to Minnesota Hospital Research and Educational Trust Fund for statewide improvement of long-term care (N) 67: 2160
- Summer work with retarded (illus) (Bette) 67: 1228
- Love**
- Gifts to give (McDowell) 67: 1016
- Louisiana**
- Board of Nurse Examiners, acting executive director, Merlyn M Maillian (N) 67: 1495
- Hospital salaries increased (N) 67: 1792
- IV's and RN's, Louisiana has statement on (N) 67: 20
- New Orleans, Charity Hospital nurses postpone mass strike (N) 67: 1370
- Lung Diseases**
- COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease), Rehabilitation of patients with (Kinney) 67: 2528
- Lysergic Acid Diethylamide**
- see Drug Reaction; Drug Therapy

## M

- MDTA**
- see Manpower Development and Training Act; U S Labor Department
- Mahoney, Mary, Award**
- see Awards and Prizes; History of Nursing
- Malaysia**
- Assignment: Langkawi (Peace Corps) (film) 67: 1954
- Manic Depressive**
- see Psychoses
- Manpower**
- see Nurses; Health Manpower
- Manpower-Administration (Labor Dept)**
- see U S Labor Department
- Manpower Development and Training Act**
- see also Health-Manpower; U S Labor Department
- Grant to prepare municipal hospital nurses' aides as licensed practical nurses in New York City (N) 67: 1818
- Refresher courses to lure nurses back into practice, Federal government hopes (N) 67: 1155
- Mary Mahoney Award**
- see Awards and Prizes; History of Nursing
- Mary M Roberts Writing Awards**
- see Awards and Prizes
- Maryland**
- Baltimore, Maryland University Hospital: Nursing in clinical research center (Kee) (illus) 67: 2110
- Baltimore, Sinai Hospital School of Nursing reduces three year program to 33 months (N) 67: 1598

Maryland's new nurse practice act. (N) 67: 1180  
Nurses in five Maryland hospitals receive salary increases (N) 67: 739  
Skyesville, Md. Springfield State Hospital nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1157

#### Masks

Surgical masks (abs) 67: 2368

#### Massachusetts

Boston municipal hospitals grant second pay increase (N) 67: 16  
Farmingham Cushing Hospital: Beer and TLC 67: 100  
Haverhill, Hale Hospital nurses resign (N) 67: 2018  
League for Nursing, Executive director Mary R. Aubin (N) 67: 135  
Peabody, Josiah B Thomas Hospital gives voluntary salary increase to general duty nurses (N) 67: 2253  
University: Labor relations course open to nurses (N) 67: 1370

#### Massachusetts-Nurses Association

Newton (Mass) public health nurses accept city proposal (N) 67: 734  
Private duty rates increase approved (N) 67: 2258  
Salary disputes settled in three hospitals (N) 67: 736  
Salary increases in many hospitals reported by NA (N) 67: 2486

#### Massage

Back rub (illus) (Temple) 67: 2102

#### Masturbation

Masturbation (Brooks) 67: 820

#### Maternal Care

USPHS grant to Yale Univ School of Medicine for maternal-child clinical research center (N) 67: 1396

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Patient/studies in maternal and child nursing; a family-centered student guide (bk rev) (Clark and others) 67: 143

#### Maternal Welfare

ANA regional clinical papers 1967: Maternal and child health nursing (abs) 67: 2582

#### McGill University

In caps-and gowns (bk rev) (Tunis) 67: 2182

#### Measles

Eradication of measles in United States (chart) (illus) (Calafiore) 67: 1871

Mass immunization can end measles by 1969; physician states at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1620

#### Measles Vaccine

Anti-measles program of USPHS supported ANA (N) 67: 610

Measles vaccine, More on (abs) 67: 374

#### Medicaid

see Medical Assistance

#### Medical Assistance

Title XIX of 1965 Social Security Act Amendments: Commitment-to-child health (Anderson) 67: 2076

#### Medical Records

Patient transfer form (Park) 67: 1665  
Plastic packaging for charts (Ericsson) 67: 1660  
Wallet-size immunization record available (N) 67: 254

#### Medicare

see also Insurance, Health  
Blue Cross asks Congress for simplified Medicare (N) 67: 939

Deposit requirement for extended care facilities dropped by Medicare official (N) 67: 1404

Doctors urged at AMA meeting to curb government intervention and planning in the medical field, Meets with criticism (N) 67: 1618

Drugs prescribed to Medicare patients to be paid by government, Bill introduced (N) 67: 721  
Enrollment deadline extended (PT) 67: 2242

Extended care facilities sign up for Medicare (PT) 67: 7

Generic drug names to be used in prescribing to Medicare patients, Bill introduced to Congress (N) 67: 721

Home health service used increasingly (N) 67: 1488

Hospital extended care facilities accredited for Medicare (N) 67: 708

Hospital financing changes forecast by Medicare director (N) 67: 1488

Medical costs for elderly, Congress investigates high (PT) 67: 1576

Medicare officials hope hospitals will set up extended-care facilities (N) 67: 244

Medicare paper work protested by social workers (N) 67: 938

National Medical Review Committee: ANA asks that nurses be included (PT) 67: 700

Patient care and medical care discussed at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1614

Payment doctors' bills speeded (N) 67: 1488

Reforms in Medicare asked by Blue Cross (N) 67: 722

#### Medicine

ANA regional clinical conference 1967: Medical-surgical nursing (abs) 67: 2584

Annual U S medicine bill comes to \$79 million dollars (N) 67: 488

Medical costs for elderly, Congress investigates high (PT) 67: 1576

National Conference on Medical Costs: Experts confer on cost of medical care (charts) (N) 67: 1588; More conferences planned on health care cost (N) 67: 1789

Obsolete plant services cause high medical costs (N) 67: 1585

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Advanced medical-surgical nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) (Cunningham) 67: 604

Basic medical-surgical nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) (Cunningham) 67: 604

Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing (2nd ed) (bk, rev) (Smith, Gips) 67: 144

#### Menopause

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Age of menopause (USPHS) (bk) (N) 67: 42

#### Menstruation

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Miracle of Nature (film strip) (N) 67: 1380

What women want to know (Roth) (pam) (N) 67: 1380

#### Mental Disorders

Acute brain syndrome (abs) 67: 593

Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862

Therapeutic community, Limiting regression in the (Emde) 67: 1010

When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Mental health benefits of the Social Security amendments of 1965 (bk) (N) 67: 1284

#### Mental Health

ANA regional clinical conference 1967: Psychiatr and mental-health nursing (abs) 67: 2585

Mental health movement is failing states speaker at AOA meeting (N) 67: 1282

Mental health study to be done by Industrial Hygiene Foundation (N) 67: 2478

NIMH grant for library-type service at Mental Health Materials Center in New York (N) 67: 2044

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Mental health benefits of the Social Security amendments of 1965 (bk) (N) 67: 1284

Selected mental health films (NIMH) (pam) (N) 67: 2494

#### Mental Retardation

see also Education of Mentally Retarded

Mental Retardation-bills (HR 6430 and 7688): ANA supports (PT) 67: 1152

Summer work with retarded (illus) (Bette) 67: 1228

#### Metabolism

Hazards of immobility: Effects on metabolic equilibrium (Wade) 67: 793

#### Mice

see Animals

#### Michigan

Ambulant kidney bank set up in Ann Arbor, Michigan (N) 67: 42

Board of Nursing: Consultant Alma Keyl (N) 67: 2608

Detroit, Maternity Satellite Project: Project in a Negro ghetto (Milip) 67: 1006

Detroit nurses ask \$10,000 minimum salary (N) 67: 1369

Houghton District nurses association mobilizes local resources to improve practice (Sr Kenneth) (IWW) 67: 1664

Private duty nurses in Michigan adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962

State University receives grant from Kellogg Foundation for continuing education for state nurses (N) 67: 2502

University of Michigan Hospital study shows its reputation draws nurses (N) 67: 1173

#### Michigan Nurses Association

Coordinator, nursing education courses for Michigan Employment Security Commission

Ruth Blakely (port) (N) 67: 1925; Coordinator economic security program Eugene S Malis (port) (N) 67: 1926

Detroit General Hospital nurses' resignations pending fact finding report (N) 67: 2258; NA official representative 67: 2258

Michigan NA and city of Highland Park sign contract (PT) 67: 8

Michigan nurses organize, negotiate and sign (N) 67: 226

Signs contract at Hurley Hospital, Flint with ANA national salary goal as part (N) 67: 2026

Signs contracts which improved nurses' salaries (N) 67: 740

#### Migraine

Migraine sufferers on birth control pill may risk stroke (N) 67: 1820

Study of migraine points to cause (N) 67: 1916

#### Migrants

see Transients and Migrants

#### Millie Therapy

see Psychotherapy, Group

#### Military Medicine

Adenovirus 4: New vaccine combats infection of military recruits (N) 67: 1400

Birth Control, Military eases rule on pills (N) 67: 850

Inflatable, mobile field hospital MUST (illus)

(N) 67: 231

Portable OR (illus) (N) 67: 2494

#### Military Nursing

Air force hospital becomes flight nurse memorial (N) 67: 1492

ANA studies guideline for possible selective service for nurses (N) 67: 498

Back from Vietnam (illus) (McKeon) 67: 2120

California NA has exclusive recognition to represent Air Force nurses (PT) 67: 1576

House votes more women colonels (PT) 67: 1152

How not to double the brass (ad) 67: 988

Launching aerospace nursing: Part 1, Stars beckon 67: 1650; Part 2, Ride in the human centrifuge (Barron) 67: 1653; Part 3, Suited for space flight (Novotny) 67: 1655

Miracle in Hell's fields (illus) (Neubauer) 67: 1470

Navy Nurse Corps observes fifty-ninth anniversary (port group) (N) 67: 1378

Nurses in the news (illus) (N) 67: 2478

Recruitment efforts increased by military services (N) 67: 1579

Where to go for an education: ANC, NNC, AFNC (illus) (Belote) 67: 1250

#### Military Personnel

Armed Forces Dependent Care bill (S 2107): Extension proposed (N) 67: 2029

#### Minnesota

Kellogg Foundation grant to Minnesota Hospital Research and Educational Trust Fund for statewide improvement of long-term care (N) 67: 2160

Minneapolis: University of Minn Hospitals nurses win temporary salary increase (N) 67: 734

Private duty nurses raise fees in Alabama, Kentucky, Minnesota (N) 67: 484

Three hospitals reach settlement on pay increase (N) 67: 1157

#### Minnesota Nurses Association

Executive secretary, Ruth Lunde (port) (N) 67: 1926

Minneapolis, Twin City nurses represented by MNA in wage dispute (N) 67: 15

Twin Cities, Minn Settlement reached in 21 hospitals (N) 67: 223

#### Mississippi

Mississippi child abuse law covers reporting by nurses (N) 67: 15

We went to Mississippi (Cunningham, Sanders, Weatherly) 67: 801

#### Missouri

St Louis municipal hospital nurses state salary increase insufficient (N) 67: 16

St Louis, Municipal schools of nursing merge (N) 67: 1378

St Louis private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 2494

**Monitoring Systems**  
Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58.  
Automation in patient care; the legal perspective (Hershey) 67: 1037  
Electronic monitoring system to prevent mortality and brain damage in premature infants developed at Stamford Univ (N) 67: 1818  
Intensive care unit, planning (illus) (Fitzwater) 67: 310  
Monitoring the blood pH (abs) 67: 372  
Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452  
Three-phase approach to coronary care (illus) 67: 2319  
University of Southern Calif receives grant from USPHS for computer study of monitoring systems (N) 67: 1284

#### Montana

Collective bargaining bill for hospital nurses passed in Montana (N) 67: 721

#### Montana Nurses Association

Mont NA seeks bargaining law (N) 67: 242

#### Mumps

Mumps vaccine coming (N) 67: 2599

#### Musculoskeletal System

Hazards of Immobility: Effects on motor function (Edmonds) 67: 788

#### Mycobacterium Infections

Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) 67: 1031; Part 2. Patient care at home (Hohle) 67: 1023

#### Mycoses

Otomycosis (abs) 67: 1272

#### Myocardial Infarct

Cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach (charts) (Jacobs) 67: 1026  
Drugs used in treating myocardial infarction 67: 2323

Hospital discharge planning with patient who has had myocardial infarction (abs) (Firlit) 67: 2584

Inside coronary care unit: Part 3. Trends in therapeutic management (Rawlings) 67: 2321

Mobile cardiac care unit (abs) 67: 2368

Monitoring the blood pH (abs) 67: 372

#### Myoma

Progestin for uterine myomas (abs) 67: 836

#### Myositis Ossificans

Scar into bone (abs) 67: 1910

## N

#### Nasopharyngeal Diseases

Nasopharyngeal and tracheal suctioning: clinical study (S) (Jeffris, Baker) 67: 2361

#### National Advisory Cancer Council

Anti-cigarette activity urged by National Advisory Cancer Council, (N) 67: 610

#### National Advisory Commission on Health

Committee member Fay O Wilson (port) (N) 67: 2610

#### National Association of Social Workers

Medicare paper work protested by social workers (N) 67: 938

#### National Commission for Study of Nursing Education, Inc.

Director Jerome Lysaught and associate director Charles Russell appointed; and announces staff members appointed (PT) 67: 2011  
Nursing education study sponsored by ANA and NLN (N) 67: 1181

#### National Commission on Accrediting

Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2449

#### National Conference of Physicians and Nurses

see American Medical Association; American Nurses Association

#### National Conference on Coronary Care Units

Experts urge extension of coronary care units (N) 67: 1620

#### National Conference on Medical Costs

Medical costs, National conference in June (PT) 67: 932

#### National Council for Homemaker Services

Homemaker service expands, battle joined over control (N) 67: 1490

#### National Federation of Licensed Practical Nurses

BEDSIDE NURSE replaces AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL NURSING, editor, June Metcalfe (N) 67: 2609

Reaffirms support of schools of practical nursing (N) 67: 2504

#### National Institutes

see U S National Institute of

#### National League for Nursing

Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459

Accreditation plan, alternative, accepted for AA programs by NLN (PT) 67: 1575

Associate Degree Programs, Council of Member Agencies defines technical nurse (N) 67: 1378

Convention 1967: Reprint (illus) 67: 1233; 67: 1199

Convention 1967: Special events (list) (N) 67: 977

Hospital nursing schools, Strong support for approval by the board of directors of the American Hospital Association and National League for Nursing (PT) 67: 470

Library program planned for NLN 1967 convention (N) 67: 37

More than an academic question (ed) 67: 1199

National Commission for the Study of Nursing Education sponsored by ANA and NLN (N) 67: 1181

NLN DDP meeting in Kansas City Mo asks for support of diploma programs (N) 67: 843

Nursing Education Division: Director Margaret Brown Hart (port) (N) 67: 853

Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): Passed in House 67:2505;

Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 67:2241;

Résearch program under bill to analyze health care costs 67: 2506

Seven safeguards for morality in research stated by Faye Abdellah at session on research, NLN convention (N) 67: 1491

Staff appointments: Council on Community Planning for Nursing director Beatrice A Chase; Services to Constituent Leagues director Grace T Gould; Coordinator of NLN programs in West Loudene I Grady (N) 67: 1923

Statement on nursing education issued by NLN (N) 67: 1183

Technical nurse, NLN's AD dept to consider definition of (N) 67: 962

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Associate degree education for nursing (pam) (NLN) (N) 67: 970

College education: key to professional career in nursing (NLN) (N) 67: 1815

Combined public health nursing agencies - case study in nursing agencies (NLN) (N) 67: 1815

Education for nursing - the diploma way (pam) (NLN) (N) 67: 970

Husband+father\$humanitarian\$specialist - nurse (NLN) (N) 67: 1815

Masters education: route to opportunities in modern nursing (NLN) (N) 67: 1815

Operation decision: community planning for nursing in West (N) 67: 1815

Rehabilitative aspects of nursing: a programmed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures; Unit 1. Concepts and goals (NLN) (bk rev) 67: 600

Scholarships and loans - beginning education in nursing (pam) (NLN) (N) 67: 970

Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing - 1966 (NLN) (N) 67: 1815

#### National Library of Medicine

Board of Regents: First nurse, Kathryn M. Smith appointed (port) (N) 67: 1077

#### National Student Nurses' Association

Candidates, 1967, for NSNA offices. 67: 584;

Results 67: 1259

Convention 1967: Report (illus) 67:1254;

Officers elected 67: 1259

#### National Tuberculosis Association

Statement on chemoprophylaxis (N) 67: 2159

#### Nebraska

Board of Health: Nurse proposed for membership on (N) 67: 1181

State Board of Health: Sister Paschala Noonan named a member (N) 67: 1706

University Medical Center: Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) 67: 1241

University School of Nursing: Director, Rena E Boyle appointed (port) AND Irma Kyle resigns (N) 67: 619

#### Neck

Neck support (abs) 67: 372

#### Negroes

see also Civil Rights; Prejudice

Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Storlie) 67: 542

Negro health, APHA steps up program for (N)

67: 2506

(ODWIN) Opening doors wider in nursing (illus) (Schelnfeldt) 67: 1461

Project in a Negro ghetto (Millo) 67: 1006

Segregation in hospitals (N) 67: 223

#### Neoplasms

see also specific types, e.g. Leukemia

Cancer chemotherapy research (Livingston) 67:

2547

Comfort measures during radiation therapy (illus) (Wéish) 67: 1880

Crisis in cancer (Barckley) 67: 278

LSD may cause cancer and birth defects to children and grandchildren of users (N) 67: 2601

Malignancy and osteo (abs) 67: 593

Methotrexate re-evaluated (abs) 67: 2593

Preoperative radiation (abs) 67: 1700

Smoking study, ACS grants funds (N) 67: 2600

#### Nephrosis

Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe, Komorita) 67: 336

#### Neuroma

Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774

#### Nevada

State Board of Nursing: Executive secretary Jean T Peavy (N) 67: 854

#### Nevada State Nurses Association

Publishes quarterly newsletter with spring 1967 issue (N) 67: 1278

#### New Hampshire Nurses Association

Private duty nurses raise fees at annual meeting (N) 67: 20

#### New Jersey

Bill to aid diploma schools proposed by NJ legislature (PT) 67: 700

Montclair, Marlboro State Hospitals nurses shelve resignation threats (N)

Newark, Beth Israel Hospital new school of nursing under construction (N) 67: 1815

Newark, Health Department and VNA: Long hot weekend (illus) (Illus) 67: 1868

New Brunswick, St Peter's General Hospital School of Nursing now admits older married women (N) 67: 1598

Nursing education law signed (N) 67: 1404

Trenton State Hospital: Need a visual aid You can make it (Arnold Delbel) 67: 1893

#### New Jersey State Nurses Association

Economic security program: Director Stanley Kravitz (N) 67: 2608

Nurses begin economics study in NJ (N) 67: 739

#### New Mexico Nurses Association

N Mex NA proposes changes in nursing law to provide mandatory licensure for practical nurses (N) 67: 244

Wins one, loses three at last state legislative session (N) 67: 1798

#### New York (City)

Adoptions eased by NYC (N) 67: 1278

Albert Einstein-Bronx Municipal Hospital Medical Center: Germfree isolators 67: 72

Belleview School of Nursing becomes part of Hunter College's collegiate program (N) 67: 1594

Brooklyn executive director Frances Ann McVey (N) 67: 1934

Manpower Development and Training Act grant to prepare municipal hospital nurses' aides as licensed practical nurses (N) 67: 1818

Medical Boards: Four nurses appointed 67: 134

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center: How progress is made in cancer chemotherapy research (Livingston) (charts) 67: 2547

Municipal hospitals give practical nurses salary increase (N) 67: 836

Municipal hospitals, night nurses receive head nurse status (N) 67: 1157

NIMH grant for library-type service at Mental Health Materials Center in New York (N) 67: 2044

Office of Coordinator of Addiction Programs:

.Help for addict (Ramirez) (chart) 67: 2348

Statén Island (NY), USPHS Hospital: Isolation procedure (chart) 67: 1049

St John's Hospital School of Nursing receives USPHS grant for curriculum revision (N) 67:

1594

Visiting Nurse Association of Brooklyn:

Executive director Eleanor W Mole, retires, Francesca McVey appointed (N) 67: 1704

#### New York (State)

Buffalo, Sisters of Charity Hospital: Three-phase approach to coronary care (illus) 67:

- 2319  
**Education law amended to aid nurse education** (PT) 67: 1152  
**Foreign-trained nurses licensed in NYS** (N) 67: 730  
**Health Department recruits nurses via direct mail** (N) 67: 139  
**Hospital Association: Transition in nursing education**, one state nurses' association proposal 67: 1211  
**Joint Legislative Committee on Public Health and Medicare: Funds and force to help cure nurse shortage** (N) 67: 15  
**Joint Legislative Committee on the Problems of Public Health and Medicare (NYS): New proposals to ease nurse shortage** (N) 67: 498; NYSNA protests bills (N) 67: 721  
**Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk counties, private duty nurses raise fees** (N) 67: 20  
**Licensed Practical Nurses of New York, Inc opposed to NYSNA's Blueprint for the education of nurses in New York State** (N) 67: 1598  
**Mental Hygiene Department: Underwrite psychiatric aides educational courses** (N) 67: 1183  
**Narcotic Addiction Control Commission officially begins program** (N) 67: 1395  
**Nassau County (NYS) nurses receive pay increase** (N) 67: 952  
**Nursepower center proposed by N Y State senator** (N) 67: 240  
**NY relaxes rule on birth control information** (N) 67: 253  
**Onondaga County nurses resign following health department's procrastination** (N) 67: 1373  
**Onondaga County public health nurses make resignation final** (N) 67: 2020  
**Pap tests and chest x-rays required for admission to hospitals in New York** (N) 67: 1920  
**Private-duty fees increased in 6 counties** (N) 67: 1374  
**Public employees in NY State have new labor law** (N) 67: 940  
**Russell Sage and Station WMHT produces TV refresher course** (N) 67: 247  
**Scholarships awarded to nurses for BS** (N) 67: 2502  
**New York State Nurses Association**  
 bargaining agent for nurses at Brooklyn Jewish Hospital (N) 67: 1373  
 Blueprint for the education of nurses (NYSNA) (pam) (N) 67: 28  
 Blueprint for the education of nurses in New York State opposed by the Licensed Practical Nurses of New York, Inc (N) 67: 1598  
 Bulletin does special issue on economics (N) 67: 2026  
 Joint Legislative Committee on the Problems of Public Health and Medicare (NYS): New proposals to ease nurse shortage (N) 67: 498; NYSNA protests bills (N) 67: 721  
 Salary, basic, raised (PT) 67: 2460  
 Transition in nursing education, One State Nurses Association's proposal 67: 1211  
**New York State University (Albany)**  
 School of Nursing appoints Dorothy M Major dean (port) (N) 67: 1934  
**New York State University Down State Medical Center**  
 College of Nursing, Professor and associate dean, Helen Grossman (port) (N) 67: 390  
**New York Times**  
 Large-type (New York) Times coming (N) 67: 20  
**New York Visiting Nurse Service**  
 They are not alone (filmstrip) ((Wald) 67: 1304~  
**Newspapers**  
 Large-type (New York) Times coming (N) 67: 20  
**Nigeria**  
 University of Ibadan, External examiner in nursing examinations, Hildegard E Peplau (N) 67: 1496  
**Night Care**  
 Night Vigil (Loring) 67: 558  
 NYC municipal hospitals, night nurses receive head nurse status (N) 67: 1157  
**Nightingale, Florence, Medal**  
 see Awards and Prizes  
**North Carolina**  
 Board of Nursing, Executive director, Mary McRee appointed (port), Carrie Spurgeon retires (N) 67: 621  
 Charitable immunity, North Carolina hospitals lose (N) 67: 947  
 Legislation being considered to aid diploma schools (N) 67: 940  
 University, School of Nursing dean Lucy Conant (N) 67: 2607  
 University, School of Nursing: Elizabeth L Kemble resigns as dean (port) (N) 67: 620  
**North Carolina Nurses Association**  
 Executive director Helen E Peeler (port) (N) 67: 1926  
 Revises minimum employment standards (N) 67: 1795  
**North Dakota**  
 North Dakota Hospital Association sets salary goals (N) 67: 1160  
 N Dak Hospital Association passed a favorable resolution on ANA's national salary goal (N) 67: 228  
**Northwestern University**  
 Health care economics study, research center sponsored by Northwestern University and AHA (N) 67: 2480  
**Nurse-Doctor Relations**  
 see Interprofessional Relations  
**Nurse-Doctor Teamwork**  
 see Patient Care Team  
**Nurse-Patient Relations**  
 see also Interpersonal Relations  
 Authentic humans or automations 67: 521  
 Behavioral interaction between three-year-old child with burn scars and his nurse (abs) (Slamar) 67: 2583  
 Between dark and daylight (S) (Cashell) 67: 2130  
 Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miesem, Wann) 67: 2356  
 Care of one confused elderly patient (Patrick) 67: 2536  
 Courage for Kim (Peters) 67: 1200  
 Crisis in cancer (Barckley) 67: 278  
 Crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (illus) (Clark) 67: 1465  
 Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) 67: 522  
 Don't you miss patient care (Yanick, Podobnikar) 67: 1260  
 Factors affecting nurse-patient interaction in geriatric setting (abs) (Burchett) 67: 2581  
 Gifts to give (McDowell) 67: 1016  
 How to balance your tensions (illus) (Parley) 67: 2099  
 Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Luncford) 67: 559  
 Message from Marcia (Storile) 67: 1682  
 Nursing autistic child (illus) (Spurgeon) 67: 1416  
 Nursing intervention for bodily pain (Illus) (McCaffery, Moss) 67: 1224  
 One dimension of nursing (Hilliard) 67: 756  
 Problems with nephritis in adolescence (Monroe, Komitora) 67: 336  
 Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin) 67: 298  
 Single-problem approach (Tayrien, Lipchak) 67: 2523  
 There's always time (illus) (Emerson) 67: 1857  
 This one was different (S) (Masco) 67: 1898  
 Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774  
 Ward meeting for teen-age mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth) 67: 1044  
**Nurse Specialties**  
 see Specialism  
**Nurse Training Act of 1964**  
 Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459  
 Construction grants under Nurse Training Act of 1964 to ten schools for classrooms (N) 67: 607  
 Improvement in nurse training grants; twenty schools begin new programs (N) 67: 2040  
 Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967 (HR 6418): Passed in House 67: 2505;  
 Accreditation amendment lost (PT) 67: 2241;  
 Research program under bill to analyze health care costs 67: 2506  
 Program Review Committee appoints William Robert Willard chairman (PT) 67: 1151  
 Program Review Committee meets to revise act (list of members) (N) 67: 1581  
 Program Review Committee new members Alice Mickelwait and Richard Tombaugh (N) 67: 1810  
 Special Review Committee: To review progress (N) 67: 1174; Members of the committee (N) 67: 1179  
 Three years with Nurse Training Act of 1964 (illus) (Scott) 67: 2107  
 USPHS grants under Nurse Training Act 1964 to 11 schools (N) 67: 845  
**Nursery Schools**  
 see Schools, Nursery
- Nurses**  
 ANA finds state nurses associations active in economic security (N) 67: 1795  
 ANA studies guideline for possible selective service for nurses (N) 67: 498  
 Federal legislation, Summary of new bills introduced (N) 67: 935  
 How do I feel about myself (Francis) 67: 1244  
 How not to double the brass (ed) 67: 989  
 Inactive nurses to loose licensure in New York State, idea has been scrapped (N) 67: 498  
 My lamp is refueled (Woolley) 67: 1661  
 Nurse addict (abs) 67: 129  
 Nurse is a nice thing (Goodman) (Goodman) 67: 550  
 (ODWIN) Opening doors wider in nursing (illus) (Scheinfeld) 67: 1461  
 Promise in practice (ed) 67: 2515  
 Recruiting of nurses via direct mail by NY State Health Department (N) 67: 139  
 Refresher courses to lure nurses back into practice, Federal government hopes (N) 67: 1155  
 Refresher courses urged by the President. (PT) 67: 469  
 Seven sisters are nurses (port group) (N) 67: 20  
 Technical nurse, NLN's AD dept to consider definition of (N) 67: 962  
 TV special depicts nurses' role and future (illus) (N) 67: 1373  
 When nurse is injured (Hershey) 67: 1458  
 When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760  
**Nurses' Aides**  
 Homemaker service expands, battle joined over control (N) 67: 1490  
 Psychiatric technicians licensed in Colorado (N) 67: 1181  
 Technician training studies by AORN 67: 710  
 VNA's, Things are different in (Morris) 67: 1678  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 Building training programs for operating room technicians (film) (N) 67: 710  
 Guidelines for development and utilization of home health aide service (ANA) (pam) (N) 67: 1489; 67: 1922; 67: 2282  
 Home health aide (Colorado Department of Public Health) (Film) (N) 67: 1804  
 Teaching operating room technician (AORN) (film) (N) 67: 710  
**Nurses' Aides, Education**  
 Let's be patients (Ishiyama, Batman, Hewitt) 67: 569  
 NYS Mental Hygiene Dept underwrites psychiatric aides educational courses (N) 67: 1183  
 NYS Mental Hygiene Dept underwrites psychiatric aides educational courses (N) 67: 1183  
**Nurses, Biography**  
 Arnold, Virginia (port) (retires) 67: 1070  
 Arnstein, Margaret (port) 67: 1070  
 Brandeberry, Julia P (port) (N) 67: 1290  
 Elmore, Marjorie J 67: 1071  
 Ferguson, Marion (port) (retires) 67: 1071  
 Gault, Alma 67: 1620  
 Gaynor, Mildred 67: 47  
 Haage, Cecelia H (port) (retires) 67: 134  
 Kemble, Elizabeth L (port) (N) 67: 620  
 Leitch, M Annie (port) (N) 67: 620  
 Mansfield, Miriam E (port) (N) 67: 1495  
 Nussbaum, Helen (port) (N) 67: 1608  
 Pair, Nona Tiller (obit) 67: 2611  
 Peters, Margaret E (obit) 67: 624  
 Quinn, Sheila (port) (N) 67: 1608  
 Robinson, Alice M 67: 47  
 Rosnagle, Laura E (port) (N) 67: 622  
 Tayor, Elizabeth S (obit) 67: 1706  
 Titus, Shirley (port) (obit) 67: 1077  
 Wilkinson, Alice (obit) 67: 1498  
 Young, Helen 67: 141  
**Nurses, Inactive**  
 see Nurses; Health Manpower  
**Nurses, Male**  
 Alexian Brothers close school for men (N) 67: 231  
**Nurses, Shortage of**  
 see Nurses; Health Manpower  
**Nursing**  
 ANA's 1967 regional clinical conferences program (N) 67: 1600  
 Equating the nurse's economic rewards with the service given (Kelly) 67: 1642  
 Federal legislation, Summary of new bills introduced (N) 67: 935  
 Free mind (ed) 67: 57

Is scientism destroying nursing (OD) (Olszewski) 67: 1052  
Let's stop this foolishness about functions (OD) (Dennison) 67: 122  
National Institute of Nursing proposed by Senator Ribicoff (PT) 67: 2459  
NFLPN reaffirms support of practical nursing schools (N) 67: 2504  
Nursing leadership - style and substance (Christman) 67: 2091  
Promise in practice (ed) 67: 2515  
To nursing, with love (La Ganga) 67: 2556

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Communication in nursing (bk rev) (Kron) 67: 2396  
Foundation of nursing as conceived, learned, and practiced in professional nursing (bk rev) (De Young) 67: 1949  
Issues in nursing (bk rev) (Bullough, Bullough) 67: 2174  
Operation decision: community planning for nursing in West (N) 67: 1815  
Scientific principles in nursing (5th ed) (bk rev) (McClain, Gragg) 67: 858  
**Nursing Assessment**  
see Nursing Care  
**Nursing Care**  
see also Patient Care Plans; Postoperative Care; Preoperative Care  
Acute respiratory failure: Part 1. Principles of care (Nett, Petty) (illus) 67: 1847; Part 2. Use of cuffed tracheostomy tube (Sovie, Israel) (illus) 67: 1854; comment (L) 67: 2508  
Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58  
Attention, please (S) (Stilwell) 67: 2360  
Burned patients, current trends in the care of (Larson, Gaston) 67: 319  
Cancer chemotherapy research (Livingston) 67: 2547  
Cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach (charts) (Jacobs) 67: 1026  
Care study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis: Rooming-in despite postpartal complications (charts) (Leifer) 67: 2114  
Chronic leg ulcers: Nursing management (Wilson)  
Comfort measures during radiation therapy (illus) (Welsh) 67: 1880  
Diagnosis, Why nursing (Rothberg) 67: 1040  
Effect of individualized nursing intervention on senile status and self-care achievement of institutionalized senile patients (abs) (Thomas) 67: 2581  
Hazards of immobility (7 pts) (Olson) 67: 780  
Heart surgery patient care to be studied by Georgetown (DC) nurses (N) 67: 614  
Inside the coronary care unit: Part 1. Patient and his responses (Jones) 67: 2313; Part 2. Protocol for patient care 67: 2314; Part 3. Trends in therapeutic management (Rawlings) 67: 2321  
Insulin reactions (chart) (Martin) 67: 328  
Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Lunceford) 67: 559  
Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995  
Nursing intervention for bodily pain (illus) (McCaffery, Moss) 67: 1224  
Nursing in clinical research center (illus) (Kee) 67: 2110  
Nursing implications of caring for patients on long-term intermittent hemodialysis (abs) (Fearing, Freeman, Lawton) 67: 2584  
Nursing intervention to help toddler cope with oral deprivation (abs) (Pridham) 67: 2583  
Occlusion of the peripheral arteries (Elizabeth) 67: 562  
Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452  
Spinal anesthesia (Clark) 67: 294  
Study of nursing care of vulvectomy patient (abs) (Urquhart) 67: 2584  
Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774  
Unresponsive patient (chart) (Butts, Canney) 67: 1886  
Vigilance study, ANF awards grant for (N) 67: 44

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Advanced medical-surgical nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) (Cunningham) 67: 604  
Basic medical-surgical nursing: a book of

readings (bk rev) (Cunningham) 67: 604  
Care of nursing home patient (bk rev) (Hooper, McWilliams) 67: 2392  
Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing (2nd ed) (bk rev) (Smith, Gips) 67: 144  
Gynecologic nursing (bk rev) (Brewer, Marlo, Gerble) 67: 142  
Husband-father-humanitarian-specialist - nurse (NLN) (N) 67: 1815  
Nursing and ritualistic practice (bk rev) (Walker) 67: 1944  
Nursing care of the adolescent (bk rev) (Hammar, Eddy) 67: 397  
Paraplegic and quadriplegic individuals: handbook of care for nurses (bk rev) (Krenzel, Rohrer) 67: 1301  
Social interaction and patient care (bk rev) (Skipper, Leonard) 67: 1499

#### Nursing Care Conferences

see Nursing Care; Patient Care Planning

#### Nursing Care Plans

see Nursing Care; Patient Care Planning

#### Nursing, Definition

see Nursing

#### Nursing Diagnosis

see Nursing Care; Patient Care Planning

#### Nursing Education

see Education, Nursing

#### Nursing History

see History of Nursing

#### Nursing Homes

see also Extended Care Facilities

Night Vigil (Loring) 67: 558

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Care of nursing home patient (bk rev) (Hooper, McWilliams) 67: 2392

#### Nursing, Operating Rooms

see Operating Rooms; Surgical Nursing

#### Nursing Outlook (Magazine)

But you can't print that (ed) 67: 2065

Editor Mildred Gaynor resigns, Alice M. Robinson appointed (ports) (N) 67: 47

#### Nursing, Practical

Arkansas new nurse practice act (N) 67: 1180

BEDSIDE NURSE replaces AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL NURSING, editor, June Metcalfe (N) 67: 2609

Florida nurse practice act, Amendments proposed by SNA (N) 67: 1181

Maine's practical nurses now need license (N) 67: 1798

Maryland's new nurse practice act (N) 67: 1180

N Mex NA proposes changes in nursing law to provide mandatory licensure for practical nurses (N) 67: 244

NYC municipal hospitals give salary increase to practical nurses (N)

Tenn Legislative Council advocates mandatory licensure (N) 67: 244

Transition in nursing education, One State Nurses Association's proposal 67: 1211

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Practical nursing: textbook for students and graduates (3d ed) (bk rev) (Rapier and others) 67: 2394

Textbook of basic nursing (8th ed) (bk rev) (Thompson, Murphy) 67: 858

#### Nursing, Practical, Education

Admission requirements to practical nursing schools, legislation opposed by PaNa (N) 67: 940

Blueprint for the education of nurses in New York State opposed by the Licensed Practical Nurses of New York, Inc (N) 67: 1598

Federal grant to Moss Rehabilitation Hospital (Pa) for rehabilitation course for practical nurses (N) 67: 712

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Obstetrics for the nurse and instructor's guide (bk rev) (Anderson) 67: 2613

#### Nursing Practice

see Professional Practice

#### Nursing, Private Duty

Dallas (Tex) private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 1587

Massachusetts NA approves increased private duty rates (N) 67: 2258

New Hampshire private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 20

New York (State) counties, Kings, Queens, Nassau, and Suffolk, raise private duty nurses

fees 67: 20  
New York counties, six, increase private duty fees (N) 67: 1374

Private duty nurses in DC adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962

Private duty nurses in Michigan adopt national salary goal (N) 67: 962

Private duty nurses raise fees in Alabama, Kentucky, Minnesota (N) 67: 484

Private duty nurses raise fees in Iowa (N) 67: 1162

Showcase for private duty nurses (IW) 67: 1021

St Louis private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 2494

#### Nursing Records

Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas (Kennedy) 67: 763

Guide for interviewing (charts) (Manthey) 67: 2088

Neurologic check list (IW) 67: 807

Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995

Tools to evaluate child development (chart) (Gentry, Paris) 67: 2544

#### Nursing, Supervisory

Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995

Supervision variations on theme (Lehman) 67: 1204

#### Nursing, Team

Carmichael Calif, Mercy San Juan Hospital has no nursing stations (N) 67: 489

Not Education, not service, but nursing: Part 1. Process of change (Campbell) 67: 990; Part 2. Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67: 995

Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573

Walking-planning rounds (Melody, Clark) 67: 771

#### Nutrition

Hazards of immobility: Effects on gastrointestinal function (Johnson) 67: 785

Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Lunceford) 67: 559

#### OCAP (Office of Coordinator of Addiction Programs)

see New York (City)

#### OWIN

see Nurses

#### Obesity

Fat girls and college (abs) 67: 1909

Let them stay fat - sometimes, says VA psychiatrist (N) 67: 380

Obesity and hypertension (abs) 67: 2158

#### Obituaries

Alexander, Ila Martha 67: 2610

Alexander, Thelma Berry 67: 1938

Bass, Helen Sherrill 67: 2389

Beckerle, Anne 67: 2170

Beffer, Minnie 67: 624

Beland, Pattie B 67: 1078

Blake, Bertha Shaffer 67: 2389

Burns, Anne 67: 2610

Cashwell, Sarah P 67: 1938

Delay, Emma Laura 67: 624

Dittmer, Anna Roswell 67: 1298

Dunlap, Mabel M 67: 140

Erskine, Hazel J 67: 2611

Frommelt, Lillian E 67: 2611

Fulghum, Elizabeth J 67: 2170

George, Lillian 67: 140

Grant, Amelia H 67: 2170

Higgins, Elaine H 67: 1938

Howard, Bertha L 67: 2170

Hubbard, Mary H 67: 140

Hubbard, Marjorie Winston 67: 856

Huntly, Mabel 67: 1706

Kennedy, Jewel Bredle 67: 624

Knox, Cecilia M 67: 856

Lampher, Adelia M Bell 67: 140

Lavoie, Julia M 67: 856

Lebby, Mary J

Lillie, Blanche Peay 67: 624

Lineberger, Mary Louise 67: 2170

MacLaggan, Katherine 67: 856

Masters, Nettie Samonds 67: 1299

Matthews, Alice Martin 67: 2170

Maynard, Annie Sturgeon 67: 1938  
McCall, Rachel Madox 67: 856  
McKinzie, Elizabeth Hicks 67: 624  
Meyer, Burton 67: 624  
Moore, Hallie E 67: 393  
Nettles, Virginia Scott 67: 1938  
Nielsen, Alice M 67: 1078  
Norwood, Ruby 67: 141  
Nowell, Cora S 67: 1706  
Olsen, Jean M 67: 141  
Oxford, Effie L 67: 1706  
Pair, Nona Tiller 67: 2611  
Pauquin, Marjorie 67: 141  
Patterson, Genevieve Fredricks 67: 2170  
Peters, Margaret E 67: 624  
Pratt, Marian H 67: 625  
Preston, Mary J 67: 1706  
Ray, Margaret Williams 67: 2170  
Reynolds, Georgia E 67: 625  
Scott, Pattiene B 67: 2389  
Sellers, Daisy O 67: 1706  
Sharrock, Margaret A 67: 141  
Shellabarger, Elizabeth 67: 1938  
Shore, Ethel F 67: 2170  
Sides, Pearl Klutz 67: 625  
Smith, Catherine Neal 67: 2170  
Smith, Ethel A 67: 625  
Solomon, Vivienne C 67: 1940  
Suggs, Maggie Yates 67: 1940  
Taylor, Elizabeth S 67: 1706  
Terbeck, Marie 67: 1708  
Thomas, Annie M 67: 1708  
Titus, Shirley (port) 67: 1077  
Tomlin, Leathon G 67: 1708  
Townsend, Lena E 67: 1708  
Tschida, Ethel M 67: 393  
Van Atta, Corrienna A 67: 141  
Wagner, Laura R 67: 1708  
Walker, Mildred I 67: 625  
Warren, Mary O 67: 2611  
Watters, Helen F 67: 141  
Watts, Esther Frank 67: 2389  
Whitited, Billy Brookhurst 67: 625  
Wood, Evelyn Nickerson 67: 1940  
Wright, Margaret McLarty 67: 393  
Yarbrough, Mary I 67: 1299  
Young, Helen 67: 141  
Zangmeister, Matilda A 67: 1708

#### Obstetrical Nursing

see also Labor; Maternal-Welfare; Pregnancy;  
Prenatal Care; Puerperal Disorders  
Becoming a mother - nursing implications in  
problem of role transition (abs) (Reeder) 67:  
2582  
Care study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis:  
Rooming-in despite postpartal complications  
(charts) (Leifer) 67: 2114  
Medium for message in maternal-child nursing  
(Simpson) 67: 2343  
My fledgling experience in postpartal nursing (S)  
(Wilker) 67: 824  
Nursery evaluation of the newborn (Hervada)  
67: 1669  
Test of effect of nursing support on mothers in  
labor (abs) (Bender) 67: 2582  
This one was different (S) (Masco) 67: 1898

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Obstetrics for nurses (by Joseph R. DeLeg) (18th  
ed) (bk rev) (Davis, Rubin) 67: 2391  
Obstetrics for the nurse and instructor's guide  
(bk rev) (Anderson) 67: 2613

#### Occupational Diseases

Pneumoconiosis from graphite (abs) 67: 833  
Occupational Health

see Industrial Medicine; Industrial Nursing

#### Occupational Nursing

see Industrial Medicine; Industrial Nursing

#### Occupations and Professions

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Hidden hierarchies; the professions and  
government (bk rev) (Gibb) 67: 143

#### Office Nursing

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Problems arising from the handling of drugs in  
the physician's office (Dodd) (ANA) (pam)  
(N) 67: 489

Problems with pharmaceutical practices in  
physician's offices (Johnson) (ANA) (pam)  
(N) 67: 489

#### Official Directory

see Directories

#### Ohio

Akron Children's Hospital: Data processing  
(Price) 67: 2557  
Dayton (Ohio), Shawnee Acres Children's Home  
nurses receive pay increases (N) 67: 1157  
Law increases nurses salaries (PT) 67: 1363  
Licensure mandatory 1968 (N) 67: 2029  
Mandatory licensure law proposed in Ohio (N)  
67: 947  
Ohio Tuberculosis Hospital solve salary dispute  
(N) 67: 484  
State employed nurses to receive salary increase  
(N) 67: 952  
Toledo, Nine hospitals give salary increase to  
nurses (N) 67: 2257  
Youngstown Hospital Association reaches  
agreement with nurses (PT) 67: 8

#### Ohio Nurses Association

Represents Cleveland municipal nurses (N) 67:  
2492  
Youngstown calm after the storm (N) 67: 226  
Youngstown nurses walk out, bargaining slows  
down (illus) (N) 67: 13

#### Old Age Homes

see also Extended Care Facilities; Nursing Homes  
Operating Rooms  
see also Surgical Nursing  
Don't you miss patient care (Yanick,  
Podobnikar) 67: 1260  
From brush to sponge (abs) 67: 1484  
Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72  
Not what but how long (abs) 67: 598  
Portable OR (illus) (N) 67: 2494  
Spotnik-OR mod (poem) (illus) (N) (North) 67:  
730  
Technician training studies by AORN 67: 710

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Building training programs for operating room  
technicians (film) (N) 67: 710  
Introduction to operating room technique (3d ed)  
(bk rev) (Berry, Kohn) 67: 602

Teaching operating room technician (AORN)  
(film) (N) 67: 710  
Opinions (Department)

Ask staff nurse (Sloan) 67: 2362  
Is scientist destroying nursing (OD) (Olszewski)  
67: 1052  
Let's stop this foolishness about functions (OD)  
(Denison) 67: 122

To be or not to be mentally ill (OD) (Cantrell)  
67: 586

#### Oral Health

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Teeth are for life (National Dental Association)  
(film) (N) 67: 1801

#### Oregon

Portland, St Vincent and Providence Hospitals:  
In good faith (Killam) (illus) 67: 1883  
University Medical School Hospital:  
Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58

#### Oregon Nurses Association

Assistant executive secretary, Paula Paola (port)  
(N) 67: 621  
Executive secretary H Yvonne Gardiner (port)  
(N) 67: 1701

#### Organizational Affiliation

Hospital closing school provides affiliations (N)  
67: 234

VA Affiliations law passed by Congress (N) 67:  
28

#### Osteomyelitis

Malignancy and osteo (abs) 67: 593

#### Osteoporosis

Fluorides and osteoporosis (abs) 67: 130

#### Otomycosis

see Ear Diseases

#### Outpatient Clinics

see Hospital Outpatient Service

#### Oxygen Inhalation Therapy

Patient needs more oxygen turn side to side  
physician reports at Amer H Assoc (N) 67:  
2596

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Therapy with oxygen and other gases;  
programmed unit in fundamentals of nursing (bk  
rev) (Seedorf) 67: 1951

#### P

#### Pain

ANF grant to Mary A B McBride for study on  
pain (N) 67: 976

Comparison of individual pain reactions to  
injections of distilled water and normal saline  
(abs) (Carter) 67: 2585

Effect of nursing intervention on pain relief  
(abs) (Moss) 67: 2585

Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain  
(Halsell) 67: 767

Nursing intervention for bodily pain (illus)  
(McCaffery, Moss) 67: 1224

Saline frontal lobotomy (abs) 67: 1484

Pan American Sanitary Bureau  
Receives funds from Kellogg Foundation for  
intensive care units for six Latin American  
countries (N) 67: 1606

Papal Volunteers to Latin America

see Religion and Medicine

#### Paper

Paper garments risky states USPHS (N) 67: 974

#### Paraplegia

Courage for Kim (Peters) 67: 1200

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Paraplegic and quadriplegic individuals;  
handbook of care for nurses (bk rev) (Krenzel,  
Rohrer) 67: 1301

#### Parent-Child Relations

Battering parent (abs) 67: 2593  
Infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon)  
67: 290

Mothers do help in pediatrics (Rousseau) 67: 798  
Nursing guidance for mother of child with  
chronic health problem: nephrogenic diabetes  
insipidus (abs) (Aradine) 67: 2582

Problems with nephrosis in adolescence (Monroe,  
Komitora) 67: 336

#### Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc

Effects of maternal attendance during  
hospitalization of the post hospital behavior of  
young children: a comparative survey (bk rev)  
(Fagin) 67: 1710

#### Patient Care Planning

see also Nursing Care  
Patients participate in nursing care conferences  
(Alman) 67: 2331

Single-problem approach (Tayrien, Lipchak) 67:  
2523

Unresponsive patient (chart) (Butts, Canney) 67:  
1886

#### Patient Care Team

see also Nursing, Team

Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa  
(Miesem, Wann) 67: 2356

Carmichael Calif, Mercy San Juan Hospital has  
no nursing stations (N) 67: 489

Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) 67:  
522

Doctor-nurse teamwork: what-helps what  
hinders (illus) (Bates, Kern) 67: 2066

Out of back ward into the world (table) (Dodd,  
Petrovich) 67: 2124

Physicians' assistants: Part 1. More physicians,  
more highly trained nurses, or new health  
worker (Stokes)

#### Patient Isolators

Portable isolation unit developed for air  
evacuation of contagious disease patients  
from Vietnam (illus) (N) 67: 2272

#### Patients

see also Aged; Nurse-Patient Relations; Nursing  
Care; Patient Care Planning; Patient Care  
Team; Preoperative Care; Postoperative Care;  
Terminal Care

Apprehensive patient (Powers, Storlie) 67: 58

Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) 67:  
522

Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro)  
67: 1207

How one patient handled fear (Magill) 67: 1248

Let's be patients (Ishiyama, Batman, Hewitt)  
67: 569

Patient consent revision published by FDA (N)  
67: 978

Patient transfer form (Park) 67: 1665

Spinal anesthesia (Clark) 67: 294

Uncooperative patients: some cultural  
interpretations (MacGregor) 67: 88

Understanding the world of the chronically ill  
(Sorenson, Amis) 67: 811

- Walking-planning rounds (Melody, Clark) 67: 771  
 When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760  
 World of distorted perception (Knycely) 67: 999  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 Hydraulic Patient lifter (University of Utah) (film) 67: 1716  
**Patients, Education**  
 Courage with colostomy (S) (M and others) 67: 1050  
**Pava**  
 see Religion and Medicine  
**Pediatric Nursing**  
 see also Child; Child Abuse; Child Care; Child, Hospitalized; Infant Care; Newborn; Infant Nutrition; Parent-Child Relations; School Nursing; and specific conditions e.g. Measles  
 ANA regional clinical papers 1967: Maternal and child health nursing (abs) 67: 2582  
 Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miesmer, Wann) 67: 2356  
 Diabetes in children (Moore) 67: 104  
 Disciplining hospitalized toddlers (Amber) 67: 572  
 Infant with congenital heart disease (Pidgeon) 67: 290  
 Medium for message in maternal-child nursing (Simpson) 67: 2343  
 Mothers do help in pediatrics (Rousseau) 67: 798  
 Nursery evaluation of the newborn (Hervada) 67: 1669  
 Nursing intervention to help toddler cope with oral deprivation (abs) (Pridham) 67: 2583  
 Patricia (S) (Burns) 67: 2576  
 Pediatric nurse practitioner (Stearly, Noordendbos, Crouch) 67: 2083  
 Play is the business of children (S) 67: 2577  
 Students' reactions to children's deaths (Bonine) 67: 1439  
 There's always time (illus) (Emerson) 67: 1857  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 Patient studies in maternal and child nursing; a family-centered student guide (bk rev) (Clark and others) 67: 143  
 Pediatric nursing (bk rev) (Kalafatich) 67: 404  
**Pennsylvania**  
 Harrisburg (Pa), Brookville Hospital rejects PNA as agent, nurses walk out (N) 67: 1160  
 Philadelphia Albert Einstein Medical Center nurses get second salary increase in year (N) 67: 1792  
 Philadelphia, Inglis House: Christmas (illus) 67: 2540  
 Philadelphia, Metropolitan Hospital nurses get salary increase (N) 67: 1374  
 Philadelphia, Moss Rehabilitation Hospital receives federal grant for rehabilitation course for practical nurses (N) 67: 712  
 Philadelphia makes strides in community mental health (N) 67: 2160  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Hospital is historic landmark (N) 67: 474  
 Philadelphia school nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1585  
 Pittsburgh Urban League: High school for unwed mothers 67: 92  
 School nurses renounce summer jobs (N) 67: 1373  
**Pennsylvania Nurses Association**  
 Admission requirements to practical nursing schools, legislation opposed by PaNa (N) 67: 940  
 Assistant executive secretary and convention manager, Marion Bright (port) (N) 67: 2384  
 Clarion (Pa) Osteopathic Hospital nurses return to work (N) 67: 953  
 Exchange Visitor Programs, Legislation on opposed by Pa NA (N) 67: 940  
**Perception**  
 World of distorted perception (Knycely) 67: 999  
**Periodicals**  
 BEDSIDE NURSE replaces AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL NURSING, editor, June Metcalfe (N) 67: 2609  
 FDA PAPERS (magazine) replaces FDA REPORT ON ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE, THE FOOD AND DRUG REVIEW, and others (N) 67: 40  
 INTERNATIONAL NURSING REVIEW remodeled and a new newsletter ICN CALLING (illus) (N) 67: 2485  
 KIDNEY, a new bimonthly bulletin published by National Kidney Foundation (N) 67: 2505  
**Peritonitis**  
 Cephalothin (abs) 67: 1910  
**Personality**  
 Rheumatoid arthritis; Part 2. Personality factors 67: 1427  
**Personnel Management**  
 North Carolina N A revises employment standards (N) 67: 1795  
**Peru**  
 Papal volunteer in Peru (Fox) 67: 2565  
**Pharmacology**  
 see also Drug Therapy  
 Pharmacists future forecasted at first national pharmacy-medicine-nursing conference on health education (N) 67: 725  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 Pharmacology nursing course (Northwestern Hospital School of Nursing, Minneapolis) (film) (N) 67: 1804  
**Phenylketonuria**  
 Diet therapy in phenylketonuria (O'Flynn) 67: 1658  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 PKU-Preventable mental retardation (film) (N) 67: 2266  
**Phlebitis**  
 Infusions and phlebitis (charts) (Kay, Roberts) 67: 2081  
**Physician-Patient Relations**  
 Authentic humans or automations 67: 521  
 Developing the difficult patient (Peterson) 67: 522  
**Physical Examination**  
 Routine sigmoidoscopy (abs) 67: 833  
**Physicians**  
 Physicians' assistants: Part 1, More physicians, more highly-trained nurses, or new health worker (Stokes) 67: 1441, (ed) 67: 1415  
 Man in the white coat (abs) 67: 835  
 When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760  
**Physiology**  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 Anatomy and physiology (15th ed) by Lutie C. Leavell and Marjorie A Miller (bk rev) (Kimber and others) 67: 600  
 Basic concepts of anatomy and physiology; a programmed study (bk rev) (Dean, Farrar, Zoldos) 67: 1710  
**Pittsburgh University**  
 School of Nursing faculty merged with Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic faculty (N) 67: 1594  
**Plastic Surgery**  
 see Surgery, Plastic  
**Play**  
 Play is the business of children (S) 67: 2577  
**Pledges**  
 see Schools, Nursing  
**Pneumoconiosis**  
 Pneumoconiosis from graphite (abs) 67: 833  
**Podiatry**  
 Those aching feet (abs) 67: 1698  
**Poetry**  
 Hour of now (Poem) (Ferguson) 67: 1900  
 Spotnick-OR mod (poem) (illus) (N) (North) 67: 730  
**Poisoning**  
 New bottle caps not childproof states physician at AAP meeting (N) 67: 1282  
**Politics**  
 ANA Conference on Legislation focuses on working with the government (port group) (N) 67: 714  
**Population Control**  
 Nurses give leadership in family planning (N) 67: 13  
 Reorganization of federal departments for modern population programs (S 1676) in Congress (N) 67: 1388  
**Postoperative Care**  
 Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Ajeman) 67: 565  
 Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain (Halsell) 67: 767  
 Regimen for thoracotomy patient (illus) (Dittbrenner, Hebert) 67: 2072  
 Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 Basic medical-surgical nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) (Cunningham) 67: 604  
**Potassium Deficiency**  
 Potassium imbalance: programmed instruction 67: 343  
**Poverty**  
 Disadvantage students tutored for Cook County School of Nursing (N) 67: 33  
 Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) (Slatin) 67: 1241  
 Project Head Start called mixed bag of successes and failures at APHA meeting (N) 67: 383  
 Youth shows way (S) (Nachrigal) 67: 1476  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 From outskirts of hope (National Urban League) (film rev) 67: 1503  
**Pregnancy**  
 see also Labor; Obstetrical Nursing; Prenatal Care  
 Crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (illus) (Clark) 67: 1465  
 Ward meeting for teen-age mothers (Cochran, Yeaworth) 67: 1044  
**Pregnancy, Animal**  
 LSD and pregnancy (abs) 67: 2157  
**Prejudice**  
 see also Civil Rights; Negroes  
 Letter to Tommie's Grandma (Storlie) 67: 542  
 (ODWIN) Opening doors wider in nursing (illus) (Scheinfeldt) 67: 1461  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 From outskirts of hope (National Urban League) (film rev) 67: 1503  
**Prenatal Care**  
 Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) (Slatin) 67: 1241  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 Obstetrics for nurses (by Joseph R DeLee) (18th ed) (bk rev) (Davis, Rubin) 67: 2391  
**Preoperative Care**  
 Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Ajeman) 67: 565  
 How one patient handled fear (Magill) 67: 1248  
**Prescriptions**  
 Annual U S medicine bill comes to 879 million dollars (N) 67: 488  
 Drugs prescribed to Medicare patients to be paid by government, Bill introduced (N) 67: 721  
 Generic drug names to be used in prescribing to Medicare patients, Bill introduced to Congress (N) 67: 721  
**Pressure**  
 Suited for space life (Novotny) 67: 1655  
**Preventive Health Services**  
 Preventicent concern of 90th Congress (N) 67: 240; Bill reintroduced to Congress (N) 67: 721  
**Private Duty Nursing**  
 see Nursing, Private Duty  
**Problem Solving**  
 Colorado N A and Hospital Association adopt problem solving procedure (N) 67: 1791  
**Professional Practice**  
 ANA regional clinical conferences 1967 in Philadelphia, program to be on expanding dimensions in nursing practice (N) 67: 2026  
 ANA Regional Clinical Conferences Philadelphia and Kansas City Mo, 1967: Report (N) 67: 2467; Abstracts of papers 67: 2580  
 ANA's 1967 regional clinical conferences program (N) 67: 1600  
 Clinical specialist as practitioner (Johnson, Wilcox, Moide) 67: 2298  
 Controversy between DC Commissioners and Board of Nursing settled (N) 67: 248  
 Equating the nurse's economic rewards with the service given (Kelly) 67: 1642  
 In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883  
 Labor Department's definition which deems a nurse professional (PT) 67: 220  
 Promise in practice (ed) 67: 2515  
**Programmed Instruction**  
 Helene Fuld Health Foundation grant to Norwalk (Conn) Hospital School of Nursing for programmed instruction (N) 67: 607  
 Potassium imbalance 67: 343  
 Programmed instruction on home nursing by ARC (N) 67: 608  
 Understanding hostility 67: 2131

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Basic concepts of anatomy and physiology; a programmed study (bk rev) (Dean, Farrar, Zoldos) 67: 1710  
Fluid and electrolyte balance; programmed text (bk rev) (Dickens) 67: 2391  
Rehabilitative aspects of nursing: a programmed instruction series. Part 1. Physical therapeutic nursing measures; Unit 1. Concepts and goals (NLN) (bk rev) 67: 600  
Therapy with oxygen and other gases; programmed unit in fundamentals of nursing (bk rev) (Seedor) 67: 1951

### **Prostheses**

Telltale hearts (illus) (Farrell) 67: 1239

### **Pruritus Ani**

Silent sufferers (abs) 67: 2156

### **Psoriasis**

Psychotherapy for psoriasis (abs) 67: 7833

### **Psychiatric Aides**

see Nurses' Aides

### **Psychiatric Nursing**

ANA Board approves statement on psychiatric nursing (N) 67: 1380

ANA regional clinical conference 1967:

Psychiatric and mental health nursing (abs)

67: 2585

Approach-Avoidance conflict in orientation phase of therapy (ABS) (Morris) 67: 2586

Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa (Miesmer, Wann) 67: 2356

Follow-up in mental health trainees (charts) (Shriver, Arnhoff, Garrison) 67: 2569

Group culture and nursing practice; Pt 1. Concepts 67: 1840; Pt 2. Groups in action (Hargreaves) 67: 1844

Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) 67: 544

How to balance your tensions (illus) (Parley) 67: 2099

If I touch, will you tell? (abs) (Edwards) 67:

2585

NIMH grants to Washington Univ School of Nursing for psychiatric nursing programs (N) 67: 2046

Nurse group therapist in variety of settings: community, hospital, school, and prison (Hargreaves) 67: 2585

Nursing autistic child (illus) (Spurgeon) 67: 1416

Only if misunderstandings 67: 329

Out of back ward into the world (table) (Dodd, Petrovich) 67: 2124

Patients participate in nursing care conferences (Alman) 67: 2331

Psychopathology: manifestation of disturbed self system (abs) (Crowe) 67: 2586

Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin) 67: 298

Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862

Sensory stimulation in nursing care of chronic schizophrenic patients (abs) (Cockburn) 67: 2586

To be or not to be mentally ill (OD) (Centrell) 67: 586

Uses and abuses of so-called nondirective technique in nursing (abs) (Ujhely) 67: 2586

With suicidal patients caring for is caring about (Umscheid) 67: 1230

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Essentials of psychiatric nursing (7th ed) (bk rev) (Mereness, Karnosh) 67: 1951

Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary approach to the integration of psychiatric content in baccalaureate nursing education (bk rev) (Schmahl) 67: 1063

Psychiatric nursing; a book of readings (bk rev) (Mereness) 67: 1062

### **Psychiatric Nursing, Education**

Hospital to hospital via TV (Hedman, Mansfield) 67: 808

Nurse therapist, Psychiatrist calls for a new (Glover) 67: 1003

### **Psychiatric Technicians**

see Nurses' Aides

### **Psychiatry**

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Culture and social psychiatry (bk rev) (Opler) 67: 2613

Girl in danger (Contemporary Films) (film) 67: 1954

### **Psychoanalytic Therapy**

LSD studied by psychiatrists for new medical use (N) 67: 1281

### **Psychology, Social**

Becoming a mother - nursing implications in problem of role transition (abs) (Reeder) 67: 2582

Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) 67: 544

Hazards of immobility: Effects on psychosocial equilibrium 67: 794

### **Psychoses**

Pithium promises control of some manic depressive psychoses (N) 67: 1285

### **Psychosomatic Medicine**

Psychotherapy for psoriasis (abs) 67: 7833

### **Psychotherapy**

Nurse therapist, Psychiatrist calls for a new (Glover) 67: 1003

Psychotherapy for psoriasis (abs) 67: 7833

### **Psychotherapy, Group**

Geriatric group therapy (abs) 67: 838

Group culture and nursing practice; Pt 1. Concepts 67: 1840; Pt 2. Groups in action (Hargreaves) 67: 1844

Group therapy for patients' spouses (Jersild) 67: 544

Nurse group therapist in variety of settings: community, hospital, school, and prison (Hargreaves) 67: 2585

Patients participate in nursing care conferences (Alman) 67: 2331

Psychotherapeutic nursing (Fagin) 67: 298

Resolution of a revolution (Gow) 67: 578

### **Public Health**

Patient care, Physicians look to future of (N) 67: 1285

State's right to police health (Hershey) 67: 556

WHO assembly calls for eradication of malaria and smallpox (N) 67: 1606

### **Public Health Administration**

Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas (Kennedy) 67: 763

VNA's, Things are different in (Morris) 67: 1678

### **Public Health Nursing**

see also Community Health Services; Home Care Services; Industrial Nursing; Rural Health; School Nursing

ANA regional clinical conference 1967:

Community health nursing (abs) 67: 2578

Boulder County, Colo public health nurses granted salary increase (N) 67: 478

Gifts to give (McDowell) 67: 1016

Health learnin' in Appalachia (Jarvis, Pullen, Downin) 67: 2345

Homemakers as teachers (abs) 67: 1912

Homemaker service expands, battle joined over control (N) 67: 1490

Kentucky Countys' public health nurses stage week-long work stoppage (N) 67: 1370

Long hot weekend in Newark (illus) (Belote) 67: 1868

Los Angeles public health nurses to boycott clinics unless pay demands met (PT) 67: 1151

Mental health consultation in public health nursing service (Mouw, Haylett) 67: 1447

Nashville (Tenn) public health nurses await pay increase (N) 67: 960

New Mexico N Wins small salary increase for public health nurses (N) 67: 1798

Nursing urban dispossessed (illus) (Taylor) 67: 2094

One dimension of nursing (Hilliard) 67: 756

Onondaga County Nurses resign following health department's procrastination (N) 67: 1373

Project in a Negro ghetto (Millo) 67: 1006

Public health nursing in child care homes (Englund) 67: 114

Seattle, King and Yakima Counties; Public health nurses ask for pay increase (N) 67: 16

Tools to evaluate child development (chart) (Gentry, Paris) 67: 2544

USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220

Visit (Morton) 67: 2344

VNA's, Things are different in (Morris) 67: 1678

Waterbury, Conn, public health nurses to renegotiate contract with help of Conn NA (PT) 67: 1576

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Textbook of public health nursing (bk rev) (Kallins) 67: 2391

Yukon, A nurse in the (bk rev) (Wilson) 67: 1712

### **Education**

Cystic fibrosis, A family copes with (S) (Bessken, Miller) 67: 341

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

### **Publishing**

Bulletin editors' conference August 1967 New York, Keynote speaker Peggy Nuttal (port group) (N) 67: 2020

But you can't print that (ed) 67: 2065

### **Puerperal Disorders**

Case study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis: Rooming-in despite postpartal complications (charts) (Leifer) 67: 2114

### **Pulmonary Embolism**

Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment (Sasahara, Foster) 67: 1634

### **Pulmonary Emphysema**

COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease), Rehabilitation of patients with (Kinney) 67: 2528

### **Quadriplegia**

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Paraplegic and quadriplegic individuals; handbook of care for nurses (bk rev) (Krenzel, Rohrer) 67: 1301

R

### **Radiation**

Comfort measures during radiation therapy (illus) (Welsh) 67: 1880

Preoperative radiation (abs) 67: 1700

X-ray exposure of Americans double that of Europeans according to USPHS study (N) 67: 611

### **Radiography**

Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment (Sasahara, Foster) 67: 1634

### **Radiotherapy**

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Nurse's guide to diagnostic procedures (2d ed) (bk rev) (French) 67: 2184

### **Records and Record Forms**

see Nursing Audits; Nursing Records

### **Recovery Rooms**

see Intensive Care Unit

### **Recruitment**

see Nurses; Health Manpower

### **Red Cross**

see American Red Cross

### **Referral and Consultation**

Initiating referrals: A hospital based system (Wahlstrom) 67: 332

### **Refresher Courses**

see Education, Nursing, Continuing

### **Regression**

Therapeutic community, Limiting regression in the (Emde) 67: 1010

### **Rehabilitation**

COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease), Rehabilitation of patients with (Kinney) 67:

2528

Federal grant to Moss Rehabilitation Hospital (Pa) for rehabilitation course for practical nurses (N) 67: 712

Hand rehabilitation lagging surgeon states at Industrial Medicine Assoc meeting (N) 67: 1282

Help for addict (chart) (Ramirez) 67: 2348

Memory lingers on (amputations) (abs) 67: 1486

My birthday is not the day I was born (Jones)

67: 1434

Rheumatoid arthritis: Part 1 (Wallke and others) (illus)

Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) (Jennings) 67: 118

Understanding the world of the chronically ill (Sorenson, Amis) 67: 811

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Rehabilitative aspects of nursing: a programmed instruction series. Part 1.

Physical therapeutic nursing measures; Unit 1.

Concepts and goals (NLN) (bk rev) 67: 600

### **Rehabilitation, Psychiatric**

Out of back ward into the world (table) (Dodd,

Petrovich) 67: 2124

Patients participate in nursing care conferences (Alman) 67: 2331

### **Relaxation**

How to balance your tensions (illus) (Parley) 67:

2099

### **Religion**

Dying, but not alone (Wygant) 67: 574

**Religion and Medicine**  
Communion vs. contamination (abs) 67: 2370  
Jewish patient in hospital (illus) (Berkowitz, Berkowitz) 67: 2335  
Papal volunteer in Peru (Fox) 67: 2565

**Religion and Psychiatry**  
When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760

**Research**

Developing research in practice-oriented discipline (Leonard) 67: 1472  
Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary approach to the integration of psychiatric content in baccalaureate nursing education (bk rev) (Schmahl) 67: 1063  
Nursing research conference, fourth ANA national scheduled for March 4-6, 1968 in New York (PT) 67: 2012  
Nursing Research Conference, Third ANA, scheduled in Seattle (N) 67: 614; Report (N) 67: 974  
Nursing research: Limbo or liberty (Whaley) 67: 1675  
Seven safeguards for morality in research stated by Faye Abdellah at session on research, NLN convention (N) 67: 1491  
USPHS grant for study of hospital records (N) 67: 1921  
USPHS offers fellowships in nursing research (N) 67: 2277  
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education plans series of research conferences (N) 67: 2276

**Research Support**

see also Training Support  
American Cancer Society grants for smoking study (N) 67: 2600  
ANF grants approved (N) 67: 614  
ANF grant to Mary A B McBride for study on pain (N) 67: 976  
ANF to Lois Johns for vigilance study (N) 67: 44  
Dollars for medical research: sources and performers, 1947-1966 report prepared by National Institutes of Health (N) 67: 1395  
Follow-up in mental health trainees (charts) (Shriver, Arnhoff, Garrison) 67: 2569  
National Center for health research and development at HEW asked by President (N) 67: 704  
National Commission for the Study of Nursing Education sponsored by ANA and NLN (N) 67: 1181  
NIMH grant to Boston U School of Nursing (N) 67: 1806  
NIMH to Industrial Hygiene Foundation for mental health and occupational health study (N) 67: 2478  
USPHS awards three grants for nursing research (N) 67: 256  
USPHS grants established for five specially staffed cardiac units (N) 67: 1918  
USPHS grant to St John's Hospital School of Nursing (Brooklyn) for curriculum revision (N) 67: 1594  
USPHS grant to Yale Univ School of Medicine for maternal-child clinical research center (N) 67: 1396  
USPHS to Georgetown Univ for study of nursing care of heart surgery patients (N) 67: 614  
USPHS to Univ of Southern Calif for computer study of monitoring systems (N) 67: 1284

**Residency**

see Internship and Residency

**Respiratory Care Unit**

see Intensive Care Unit

**Respiratory System**

Hazards of immobility: Effects on respiratory function (McCarthy) 67: 783  
Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitorak) 67: 1452

**Respiratory Tract Diseases**

Acute respiratory failure: Part 1. Principles of care (Nett, Petty) (illus) 67: 1847; Part 2. Use of cuffed tracheotomy tube (Sovie, Israel) (illus) 67: 1854; comment (L) 67: 2508

Grunting baby has right idea pediatricians find (N) 67: 1916

**Respiratory Tract Infections**

Ventilation care units discussed at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1613

**Rest**

Rest is — (Narrow) 67: 1646

**Resuscitation**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Which patients should be offered (N) 67: 2599

CPR pitfalls described at Amer H Assoc (N) 67: 2596

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Prescription for life (Bandelier) (film) (N) 67: 2498

**Retirement**

To nursing, with love (La Ganga) 67: 2556

**Personal**

Adkerson, Jeanie L 67: 2384

Bullard, Sigrid 67: 1924

Cutler, Mary Jane Venger 67: 2386

Dowling, Eleanor B 67: 2168

Eckhart, Susan E 67: 2166

Elliman, Virginia B 67: 1924

Ferguson, Marion 67: 1290

Gaynor, Mildred (port) 67: 47

Gynild, Ragna (port) 67: 1926

Harris, Lucy (port) 67: 1072

Hauge, Cecilia H (port) 67: 134

Hibbard, Marjory G (port) 67: 1293

Hird, Harriet A 67: 620

Hrdina, Juliá Kemp 67: 2388

Jayne, Martha P 67: 2609

Lobbes, Anna (port) 67: 1494

Menge, Dorothy M 67: 853

Mole, Eleanor W 67: 1704

Noell, Marie B (port) 67: 1926

Prieto, Rosaly 67: 136

Rosnagle, Laura E 67: 1817

Spragueon, Carrie 67: 620

**RH Factor**

Estriol in RH isoimmunized mothers (abs) 67: 1912

Rh antibodies vaccine developed (N) 67: 2597

**Rheumatic Fever**

We can beat rheumatic fever USPHS says (N) 67: 385

**Rhode Island**

Providence, RI: Salary dispute with United Fund ends (N) 67: 19

**RN (Magazine)**

Editor Richard F Newcomb (port) (N) 67: 2168; Eleanor B Dowling retires 67: 2168

**Roberts, Mary M, Writing Awards**

see Awards and Prizes

**Rockefeller Foundation**

Associate director Virginia Arnold retires (port); Discontinues program in Latin America;

Thelma Ingles remains as a consultant (N) 67: 1070

**Role-Playing**

see Psychology, Social

**Rubella**

EEG audiometry (abs) 67: 376

**Rural Health**

Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas (Kennedy) 67: 763

Health larnin' in Appalachia (Jarvis, Pullen, Downin) 67: 2345

USPHS grants to finance service to migrants (N) 67: 139

**Russell Sage College**

Exchange program between Russell Sage College and Guyana (N) 67: 140

**Rutgers University**

College of Nursing: Receives grant from NFGNE for advanced psychiatric program (N) 67: 1191

**S**

**SUA (Serum Uric Acid)**

see Uric Acid

**SWEAT (Student Work Experience and Training Program)**

see US Public Health Service

**Safety**

see Accident Prevention

**Salaries and Wages**

see also Economics, Nursing, Fees and Charges; Labor Unions, subheading Collective Bargaining

ANA report on survey of faculty salaries (chart) (N) 67: 228

ANA urges salary raise for government nurses (HR8261) (N) 67: 1367

Arizona, Pima County nurses force talks and win contract (N) 67: 2018

Boston municipal hospitals grant second pay increase (N) 67: 16

Boulder County, Colo public health nurses granted salary increase (N) 67: 478

California state employed nurses expect second pay raise (N) 67: 1585

California state employed nurses expect second salary increase (N) 67: 1585; Increase cut by Gov Reagan (PT) 67: 1575

California state employed nurses want same salary as nongovernmental nurses, bill

Introduced to state legislature and endorsed by CNA (N) 67: 947

Canadian Nurses Assoc, Board of Directors

Adopts salary goal (N) 67: 1286

Canadian nurses support collective bargaining (N) 67: 236

Carbon County Hospital, Utah, settle impasse on salaries and vacations (N) 67: 228

Cleveland Ohio municipal nurses ask for higher wages (N) 67: 2492; Ohio NA represents them (N) 67: 2492

CNA negotiating with city of San Francisco to solve 600,000 dollar difference of opinion (N) 67: 226

Cook County Hospital nurses would "rather fight than quit" (N) 67: 478

Cotton bill not wisest solution ANA suggests (N) 67: 1796

Dade County (Fla) nurses win pay increase (N) 67: 1157

Dayton (Ohio), Shawen Acres Children's Home nurses receive pay increases (N) 67: 1157

Delaware nurses want salary increase (N) 67: 481

Detroit nurses ask \$10,000 minimum salary (N) 67: 1369

Flint, Michigan Hurley Hospital and public health nurses sign contract with national salary goal as part (N) 67: 2026

Funny thing happened after the pay rise at Allen Memorial Hospital, Moab, Utah (N) 67: 225

Greenwich public health nurses get new contract through negotiations by N A (N) 67: 1792

Hospital Council of Southern Calif: Nurses of member hospitals receive salary increases (N) 67: 840

Illinois nurses strive for wage increase (N) 67: 16

Illinois nurses waging war on salary inequities (N) 67: 733

In good faith (illus) (Killam) 67: 1883

Iowa NA negotiates first contract (N) 67: 736

Kentucky Counties' public health nurses stage week-long work stoppage (N) 67: 1370

Kentucky Health Department nurses aim for national salary goal (N) 67: 484

Kentucky NA and Bowling Green Warren County Hospital commissioners reach agreement (PT) 67: 1786

Los Angeles public health nurses to boycott clinics unless pay demands met (PT) 67: 1151

Louisiana hospitals increase salaries (N) 67: 1792

Louisiana nurses postpone mass strike (N) 67: 1370

Massachusetts, Haverhill, Hale Hospital nurses resign (N) 67: 2018

Massachusetts Josiah B Thomas Hospital gives voluntary salary increase to general duty nurses (N) 67: 2253

Massachusetts NA report wage increases in many hospitals (N) 67: 2486

Mass NA settles three salary disputes (N) 67: 736

Miami, Jackson Memorial Hospital operating room nurses win salary increase (N) 67: 481

Michigan nurses organize, negotiate and sign (N) 67: 226

Milwaukee County and its nurses and dispute (N) 67: 956

Minneapolis: University of Minn Hospitals nurses win temporary salary increase (N) 67: 734

Minnesota hospitals reach settlement on nurses pay increases (N) 67: 1157

Minnesota Twin City nurses resign in wage dispute (N) 67: 15

Montclair New Jersey Marlboro State Hospital shelf resignation threats (N) 67: 2490

Mont NA seeks bargaining law (N) 67: 242

Nashville (Tenn) public health nurses await pay increase (N) 67: 960

Nassau County (NYS) nurses receive pay increase (N) 67: 952

National salary goal: ANA's CEGW calls for further advances (PT) 67: 699

National salary goal, ANA sets same for both AA and diploma graduates (PT) 67: 7

National salary goal lag, ANA Commission asks for widespread wage increase (N) 67: 951

New Mexico N A wins small salary increase for public health nurses (N) 67: 1798

Newton (Mass) public health nurses accept city

- proposal (N) 67: 734  
 New York, Onondaga County public health nurses make resignation final (N) 67: 2020  
 New York State NA sets new basic salary scale (PT) 67: 2460  
 Norfolk (Va) municipal hospital nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1590  
 North Dakota Hospital Association sets salary goals (N) 67: 1160  
 N Dak Hospital Association passed a favorable resolution on ANA's national salary goal (N) 67: 228  
 Norwalk Hospital increases nurses starting salary (N) 67: 1374  
 Nurses Salaries Subsidy Bill (S679): Introduced (N) 67: 495; Congress to study plan (PT) 67: 700; Bill to subsidize introduced by Sen. Cotton (N) 67: 935  
 Nurses are making it happen (Belote) 67: 285; (ed) 67: 277  
 Nurses in five Maryland hospitals receive salary increases (N) 67: 739  
 Nurses salaries subsidies bills (S 35; S679; S 1879): Chances uncertain for passing (N) 67: 1582  
 NYC municipal hospitals give salary increase to practical nurses (N) -  
 NYC municipal hospitals, night nurses receive head nurse status (N) 67: 1157  
 Obsolete plant services cause high medical costs (N) 67: 1585  
 Ohio law increases nurses salaries (PT) 67: 1363  
 Ohio state employed nurses to receive salary increase (N) 67: 952  
 Ohio, Toledo, nine hospitals increase nurses salaries (N) 67: 2257  
 Ohio Tuberculosis Hospital solve salary dispute (N) 67: 484  
 Onondaga County nurses resign following health department's procrastination (N) 67: 1373  
 Overtime pay law goes into effect (PT) 67: 220  
 Partnership for health amendments of 1967 (HR 6418), Congressional proposals on hospital salary costs and productivity (N) 67: 2015; 67: 2016  
 Philadelphia Albert Einstein Medical Center nurses get second salary increase in year (N) 67: 1792  
 Philadelphia, Metropolitan Hospital nurses get salary increase (N) 67: 1374  
 Philadelphia (Pa) school nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1585  
 Philadelphia (Pa) Woman's Medical College sets new beginning salary (N) 67: 1586  
 Providence, RI: Salary dispute with United Fund ends (N) 67: 19  
 Richmond (Va) state hospital nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1586  
 Salary survey by ANA shows SNA, DNA low paying employers (chart) (N) 67: 950  
 Salt Lake County Health Department Nurses resign (N) 67: 478; Full support given by Utah NA (N) 67: 740; Return to work (N) 67: 952  
 San Francisco, What happened in (Mittman, Bumgarner) 67: 80  
 San Luis Obispo County (Calif) receive salary increase nurses (N) 67: 1587  
 School nurses renounce summer jobs (N) 67: 1373  
 Seattle, King and Yakima Counties: Public health nurses ask for pay increase (N) 67: 16  
 Senate gets facts from ANA on nurse salaries (N) 67: 2247  
 Skyesville, Md. Springfield State Hospital nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1157  
 St Louis municipal hospital nurses state salary increase insufficient (N) 67: 16  
 Tacoma-Pierce County Health Dept nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 840  
 Tidewater (Va) hospitals up nurses salaries (N) 67: 1587  
 Twin Cities, Minn Settlement reached in 21 hospitals (N) 67: 223  
 University of Calif (Los Angeles), Neuropsychiatric Institute Nurses receive pay increase (N) 67: 1160  
 USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220  
 VA Nurses, Pay increased asked for by ANA (PT) 67: 931; (N) (chart) 67: 1155  
 Washington SNA and Seattle Area Hospital Council compromise agreement signed, but not sealed (PT) 67: 1785  
 Waterbury, Conn, public health nurses to renegotiate contract with help of Conn NA (PT) 67: 1576  
 Youngstown calm after the storm (N) 67: 226  
 Youngstown nurses walk out, bargaining slows down (illus) (N) 67: 13  
**Salmonella Infections**  
 Contaminated carmine dye (abs) 67: 1484  
**Sampling Studies**  
 Follow-up in mental health trainees (charts) (Shriver, Arnhoff, Garrison) 67: 2569  
**Sanger Award in World Leadership**  
 see Awards and Prizes  
**Scalded Skin Syndrome**  
 see Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic  
**Scars**  
 see Cicatrix  
**Schizophrenia**  
 Sensory stimulation in nursing care of chronic schizophrenic patients (abs) (Cockburn) 67: 2586  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 New concept in psychiatric management (Squibb) (film) (N) 67: 1801  
**Scholarships**  
 see Research Support; Training Support  
**School Health**  
 Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) 67: 1684  
 School nurse serves on health curriculum writing team (abs) (Vincent) 67: 2580  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 School eye safety (NSPB) (film) (N) 67: 615  
 Teeth are for life (National Dental Association) (film) (N) 67: 1801  
**Schools, Nursing**  
 see also Education, Nursing  
 Cincinnati Univ School of Nursing has second endowed professorship (N) 67: 1817  
 Graduates of students in initial professional programs in United States and territories, academic years 1955-56 to 1965-66 (N) 67: 2253  
 High school for unwed mothers (Jungreicher) 67: 92  
 Newark, Beth Israel Hospital new school of nursing under construction (N) 67: 1815  
 Nurses lead school project in Philadelphia (N) 67: 246  
 Philadelphia (Pa) school nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1585  
 School nurses renounce summer jobs (N) 67: 1373  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 School health education; textbook for teachers, nurses and other professional personnel (4th ed) (bk rev) (Oberteuffer, Beyer) 67: 402  
**Schools, Nursery**  
 Lesson in love for retarded preschoolers (Hazel) 67: 327  
**Schools, Nursing**  
 Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) 67: 1684  
 Maryland General Hospital in Baltimore has new pledge (N) 67: 2500  
 New Jersey legislature proposes bill to aid diploma schools (PT) 67: 700  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**  
 In caps and gowns (bk rev) (Tunis) 67: 2182  
**Sealed Cabin Ecology**  
 Suited for space life (Novotny) 67: 1655  
**Segregation**  
 see Civil Rights; Negroes; Prejudice  
**Seizures**  
 see Convulsions  
**Self**  
 How do I feel about myself (Francis) 67: 1244  
**Sex Behavior**  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 Merry-go-round (film) (N) 67: 2159  
**Shock**  
 Dopamine for shock (abs) 67: 372  
 Test for shock (abs) 67: 1698  
**Shortage (Nurses)**  
 see Nurses; Health Manpower  
**Sigmoidoscopy**  
 Routine sigmoidoscopy (abs) 67: 833  
**Skidmore College**  
 Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary approach to the integration of psychiatric content in baccalaureate nursing education (bk rev) (Schmahl) 67: 1063  
**Skills**  
 Skull transillumination (abs) 67: 1910  
**Smoking**  
 Anti-cigarette activity urged by National Advisory Cancer Council, (N) 67: 610  
 "Don't smoke" nurses urged to spread the word (N) 67: 2374  
 PHS study: More illness for smokers (exc) 67: 2534  
 Smoking habits reported (N) 67: 387  
 Smoking study, ACS grants funds (N) 67: 2600  
 World conference set on smoking and health (N) 67: 1920  
**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**  
 What to tell your parents about smoking (A Heart A) (pam) (N) 67: 1277  
**Social Conditions**  
 Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) 67: 1684  
 Project in a Negro ghetto (Milio) 67: 1006  
 We went to Mississippi (Cunningham, Sanders, Weatherly) 67: 801  
**Social Security**  
 Social Security Amendments of 1967 (HR 12080): ANA supports improvements (PT) 67: 699; Cutbacks protested by ANA (N) 67: 2015; Senate gets facts on nurse salaries from ANA (N) 67: 2247; Passed by House (PT) 67: 1786  
**Societies, Nursing**  
 see also specific names of organizations eg American Nurses Association; National League for Nursing, etc, and specific names of state nurses associations  
 District nurses association mobilizes local resources to improve practice (IW) (Kenneth) 67: 1664  
 Nurses are making it happen (Belote) 67: 285; (ed) 67: 277  
 SNA, DNA lowpaying employers, ANA survey shows (chart) (N) 67: 950  
 State associations given leadership in refresher program (PT) 67: 1363  
 States plan for transition in nursing education 67: 1215  
 VA recognition by State NA approved by ANA's Board (N) 67: 473  
**Sociology**  
 Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint (Monteiro) 67: 1207  
 Scaggoating: study in family dynamics (illus) (Cornwell) 67: 1862  
**Book Reviews, Pamphlets**  
 Sociology and the health sciences (bk rev) (Horton) 67: 398  
 Sociology: nurses and their patients in a modern society (7th ed) (bk rev) (Bernard, Thompson) 67: 406  
**Solvents**  
 Polishing from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (Stewart) (chart) 67: 85; correction 67: 246  
**South Carolina**  
 Refresher program offered in SC (N) 67: 712  
**Southern Mississippi University**  
 School of Nursing to open in Sept, Dean Sister M Regemigus (port) (N) 67: 1598  
**Southern Regional Education Board**  
 Project assistant in nursing education Helen A Pemberton (N) 67: 2169  
**Space Flight**  
 Launching aerospace nursing: Part 1, Stars beckon 67: 1650; Part 2, Ride in the human centrifuge (Barron) 67: 1653; Part 3, Suited for space flight (Novotny) 67: 1655  
**Specialism**  
 Clinical specialist as practitioner (Johnson, Wilcox, Moide) 67: 2298  
 Clinic nursing in transition (Farrisey) 67: 305  
 Hospital specialists still let hospital do billing according to AHA (N) 67: 1162  
 Nurse Specialist (Little) 67: 552  
 Nurse therapist, Psychiatrist calls for a new (Glover) 67: 1003  
 Pediatric nurse practitioner (Stearly, Noordenbos, Crouch) 67: 2083  
 Physicians' assistants: Part 3, Pediatric nurse practitioner at Colorado (Silver, Ford) 67: 1443  
**Speech Therapy**  
 Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) (Jennings) 67: 118

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Second voice (American Cancer Society) (film) (N) 67: 1801

#### **Splints**

Air splints (abs) 67: 1269

#### **Sport**

Give sports back to the children states orthopedist at ACS meeting (N) 67: 979

Surfer's knee (abs) 67: 1909

#### **Spouses**

see Family Therapy

#### **Staff and Staffing**

see Hospital Nursing Service; Hospital Personnel Administration

#### **Staff Nurses and Nursing**

see Hospital Nursing Staff; Nursing, Supervisory

#### **Staphylococcal Infection**

Carrier control (abs) 67: 1486

Hospital infection; a necessary risk (charts) (Streeter, Dunn, Lepper) 67: 526

Isolation for possible and proved staph (Gallivan, Tovey) 67: 1048

#### **Staphylococcus**

(Antibiotics) Tissue temperature (abs) 67: 1058

#### **Starvation**

Human starvation (abs) 67: 2158

#### **State Medicine**

Doctors urged at AMA meeting to curb government intervention and planning in the medical field, Meets with criticism (N) 67: 1618

#### **State Nurses Associations**

see Societies, Nursing and names of specific state nurses' associations

#### **Statistics**

Accidents chief killer of young children (N) 67: 379

Accident rate up states statisticians at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co (N) 67: 611

ANA finds state nurses associations active in economic security (N) 67: 1795

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Age of menopause (USPHS) (bk) (N) 67: 42

#### **Sterilization**

From brush to sponge (abs) 67: 1484

#### **Stillbirth**

see Fetal Death

#### **Stress**

Effects of stress on thinking (Cleland) 67: 108; Rheumatoid arthritis; Part 2. Personality factors 67: 1427

#### **Stroke**

see Cerebrovascular Disorders

#### **Student Dropouts**

Nurse reports on major reasons for nursing school student dropouts at 1967 APA meeting (N) 67: 1603

#### **Students**

Acid test (SUA) (abs) 67: 375

Epidemic hysteria (abs) 67: 375

#### **Students, Nursing**

Age is no handicap (Kelle) 67: 1859

American Academy of Achievement's Golden Plate Award to nursing student Marie E Hurst (N) 67: 1600

Attention, please (S) (Stilwell) 67: 2360

Candidates, 1967, for NSNA offices 67: 584; Results 67: 1259

Come to fair (Pillitteri, Meyer) 67: 2354

Courage with colostomy (S) (M and others) 67: 1050

Cystic fibrosis, A family copes with (S) (Bessken, Miller) 67: 341

Developing research in practice-oriented discipline (Leonard) 67: 1472

Disadvantaged students tutored for Cook County School of Nursing (N) 67: 33

Empty bed (S) (Shipp) 67: 2129

Freedom and responsibility for nursing students (Mereness) 67: 69

Hour of now (Poem) (Ferguson) 67: 1900

My fledgling experience in postpartal nursing (S) (Wilkerson) 67: 824

Nasopharyngeal and tracheal suctioning: clinical study (S) (Jeffis, Baker) 67: 2361

National Association of Methodist Hospitals and Homes honors Ingrid Barris, nursing student (N) 67: 389

Nurse reports on major reasons for nursing school student dropouts at 1967 APA meeting (N) 67: 1603

Patricia (S) (Burns) 67: 2576

Play is the business of children (S) 67: 2577

Resolution of a revolution (Gow) 67: 578

Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) (Jennings)

### **67: 118**

Students as staff nurses (Hershey) 67: 117

Student nurses organizations 1966 67: 413

Students' reactions to children's deaths (Bonine) 67: 1439

Summer work with retarded (illus) (Bette) 67: 1228

This one was different (S) (Masco) 67: 1898

Today I saw death (S) (Hingley) 67: 825

Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573

When professionals are psychiatric patients (Hayes) 67: 760

Who is to say (S) (Breen) 67: 1689

Would you do it over again 67: 1691

Youth shows way (S) (Nachtigal) 67: 1476

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Drugs and suicide (abs) 67: 1486

NIMH grant to Johns Hopkins Medical School's Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic for traineeships in suicidology (PT) 67: 1151

With suicidal patients caring for Is caring about (Umscheid) 67: 1230

### **Surgery, Operation**

Children born with adrenogenital syndrome (Brodie, Von Haam) 67: 1018

Germfree isolators (Laduke and others) 67: 72

Rheumatoid arthritis: Part 3. Surgical Intervention (Marmor and others) (illus)

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing (2nd ed) (bk rev) (Smith, Gips) 67: 144

### **Surgery, Plastic**

Vaginal reconstruction (abs) 67: 129

### **Surgical Equipment**

Surgical masks (abs) 67: 2368

### **Surgical Nursing**

see also Nursing Care; Operating Rooms;

Preoperative Care; Postoperative Care;

Surgery, Operative

ANA regional clinical conference 1967: Medical-surgical nursing (abs) 67: 2584

Don't you miss patient care (Yanick, Podobnikar) 67: 1260

Miami, Jackson Memorial Hospital operating room nurses win salary increase (N) 67: 481

Regimen for thoracotomy patient (illus) (Dittbrenner, Hebert) 67: 2072

Suggestions for care of eye surgery patients who experience reduced sensory input (abs) (Ellis and others) 67: 2580

Technician training studies by AORN 67: 710

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, Etc**

Introduction to operating room technique (3rd ed) (bk rev) (Berry, Kohn) 67: 602

### **Sympathectomy**

Occlusion of the peripheral arteries (Elizabeth) 67: 562

## T

### **TLC (Tender Loving Care)**

see Geriatric Nursing; Nursing Care

### **Talc**

see Drug Therapy

### **Teaching**

Guide to evaluation of clinical performance (illus) (O'Shea) 67: 1877

Homemakers as teachers (abs) 67: 1912

Medium for message in maternal-child nursing (Simpson) 67: 2343

Students study cross-contamination (chart) (French) 67: 2104

Transition from student to graduate (Schmitt) 67: 2573

USPHS finances TV teaching project at Florida State Univ. (N) 67: 2048

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Teaching operating room technician (AORN) (film) (N) 67: 710

### **Teaching Methods and Materials**

see Audio-Visual Aids; Teaching

### **Teamwork**

see Nursing, Team; Patient Care Team

### **Technical Nurse**

see Education, Nursing, Degree Programs  
subheading Associate

### **Telephones**

Test your hearing by telephone 67: 1668

### **Television**

Hospital to hospital via TV (Hedman, Mansfield) 67: .808

Medium for message in maternal-child nursing (Simpson) 67: 2343

Russell Sage and Station WMHT produces TV refresher course (N) 67: 247

TV special depicts nurses' role and future (illus) (N) 67: 1373

USPHS finances TV teaching project at Florida State Univ (N) 67: 2048

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Pharmacology nursing course (Northwestern Hospital School of Nursing, Minneapolis) (film) (N) 67: 1804

### **Tennessee**

Nashville, Baptist Hospital nurse supervisors now wear blue uniforms (port) (N) 67: 1798

Nashville (Tenn) public health nurses await pay increase (N) 67: 960

### **Tenn Hospital Education and Research**

Foundation begins Health Careers program to sponsor additional nurse training programs (N) 67: 962

Tenn Legislative Council advocates mandatory licensure (N) 67: 244

### **Tennessee Nurses Association**

Alma Gault day proclaimed by mayor of Nashville, Tenn (N) 67: 1620

ANA's pearl encrusted pin to Mary F Smith (N) 67: 138

### **Terminal Care**

see also Death

Communication with fatally ill patients; tacit or explicit (Verwoerd, Wilson) 67: 2307

Crisis in cancer (Barckley) 67: 278

Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with (Vernick, Luncford) 67: 559

Single-problem approach (Tayrien, Lipchak) 67: 2523

Three days with Mrs M (Baxter) 67: 774

### **Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Communication with the fatally ill (bk rev) (Verwoerd) 67: 2614

### **Texas**

Austin Travis County Health Department: Tools to evaluate child development (Gentry, Paris) (charts) 67: 2544

Brooks Air Force Base: Ride in the human centrifuge (Barron) 67: 1653

Dallas private duty nurses raise fees (N) 67: 1587

Univ of Texas School of Nursing: Faculty members and dean resign over control of school (N) 67: 842

### **Texas Christian University**

Harris College of Nursing: Dean Virginia R Jarratt (port) (N), Lucy Harris retires as dean (port) (N) 67: 1072

### **Texas Nurses Association**

Nurses Association backs bill to upgrade standards (N) 67: 1402

### **Texas University**

Expands nursing school (N) 67: 1377

### **Therapeutic Community**

see Group Processes

### **Thermometers**

Rectal thermometers undesirable for patients with heart diseases (N) 67: 2598

Time and temperature (charts) (Nichols, Verhnick) 67: 2304

### **Thinking**

Effects of stress on thinking (Cleland) 67: 108

### **Thorax, Surgery**

Regimen for thoracotomy patient (illus) (Dittbrenner, Hebert) 67: 2072

### **Thrombophlebitis**

Case study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis:

Rooming-in despite postpartal complications (charts) (Leifer) 67: 2114

### **Thrombosis**

Dextran and thrombosis (abs) 67: 833

### **Thrombosis, Coronary**

see Coronary Disease

### **Time Off (Department)**

67: 212; 67: 462; 67: 690; 67: 924; 67: 1142;

67: 1354; 67: 1566; 67: 1776; 67: 2002;

67: 2234; 67: 2452; 67: 2662

### **Touch**

Nursing intervention for bodily pain (illus)

(McCaffery, Moss) 67: 1224

- Tracheostomy**  
 Acute respiratory failure: Part 1. Principles of care (Nett, Petty) (illus) 67: 1847; Part 2. Use of cuffed tracheotomy tube (Sovie, Israel) (illus) 67: 1854; comment (L) 67: 2508  
**Nasopharyngeal and tracheal suctioning: clinical study (S) (Jeffris, Baker) 67: 2361**
- Training Support**  
 see also Research Support  
**Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act**, ANA asks for scholarship money now (PT) 67: 8  
**Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act**: Additional nurse education funds asked (PT) (Javits) 67: 219  
 Bridgeport (Conn) Hospital has scholarship aid available to RN's (N) 67: 1191  
 Colleges receive federal funds for expansion (PT) 67: 7  
 Construction grants under Nurse Training Act of 1964 to ten schools for classrooms (N) 67: 607  
 Federal government loan allotment of 4.4 million dollars to 614 nursing schools (N) 67: 498  
 Federal grant to Moss Rehabilitation Hospital (Pa) for rehabilitation course for practical nurses (N) 67: 712  
 Helene Fuld Health Foundation grant to Norwalk (Conn) Hospital School of Nursing for programmed instruction (N) 67: 607  
 Hill-Burton Act grants to five states for regional projects (N) 67: 1173  
 Hospital to hospital via TV (Hedman, Mansfield) 67: 808  
 Improvement in nurse training grants; twenty schools begin new programs (N) 67: 2040  
 Kellogg Foundation to Pan American Sanitary Bureau for intensive care units in six Latin American countries (N) 67: 1606  
 Kellogg, W K, Foundation to Michigan State University for continuing education program for nurses in the state (N) 67: 2502  
 Legislature considering scholarship bill for nursing students in diploma and AD programs (N) 67: 940  
 Loan funds, Nursing schools to choose type (N) 67: 500  
 Manpower administration grant to ANA to study refresher courses (port group) (N) 67: 703  
 Manpower Development and Training Act grant to prepare municipal hospital nurses' aides as licensed practical nurses (N) 67: 1818  
 Minnesota legislature considering scholarship bill for nursing students in diploma and AD programs (N) 67: 940  
**National Fund for Graduate Nursing Education** to Rutgers College of Nursing for advanced psychiatric nursing program (N) 67: 1191  
 New York (State) amended Education Law to include appropriation for nurse education (PT) 67: 1152  
 New York State awards first scholarships to help nurses earn BS (N) 67: 2502  
 NIMH grant for library-type service at Mental Health Materials Center in New York (N) 67: 2044  
 NIMH grant to Johns Hopkins Medical School's Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic for traineeships in suicidology (PT) 67: 1151  
 Nurse education funds; Congress votes approval (N) 67: 2038  
 Nurse Training Act of 1964. Three years with (Scott) (illus) 67: 2107  
 Nurse Training Act of 1964: USPHS Division of Nursing grants for nursing school construction (N) 67: 1376  
 Nursing programs, President asks for over 53 million dollars in new requests (chart) (N) 67: 473  
 Public Law 89-751: Student nurse scholarships approved by Congress (PT) 67: 1364  
 Refresher courses, ANA contracts with USPHS to promote (N) 67: 1579  
 Refresher courses to lure nurses back into practice, Federal government hopes (N) 67: 1155  
 Scholarship and loan funds (list) 67: 1220  
 Scholarships under bill HR 10196 delayed (N) 67: 2505  
 State Univ of N Y to Russell Sage College to produce TV refresher courses 67: 247  
 Student loan funds, APHA supports forgiveness of repayments (N) 67: 2501  
 Student loan fund left to Washington University St Louis (N) 67: 2501  
 Tenn Hospital Education and Research
- Foundation begins Health Careers program to sponsor additional nurse training programs (N) 67: 962  
 University of Calif (Los Angeles), School of Nursing Hassenplug Scholarship Fund set up by alumni (N) 67: 970  
 USPHS finances TV teaching project at Florida State Univ (N) 67: 2048  
 USPHS grant renewed to Boston Univ for training of nurse-scientist leading to doctoral degree (N) 67: 1809  
 USPHS grant to St Louis University School of Nursing and Health Services for new cardiovascular nursing program leading to master of science degree (N) 67: 2264  
 USPHS grant to Univ of Colorado School of Nursing for nurse-scientist program (N) 67: 607  
 USPHS grant to Univ of Florida for internship in neurologic nursing (N) 67: 1810  
 USPHS grants under Nurse Training Act 1964 to 11 schools (N) 67: 845  
 USPHS offers fellowships in nursing research (N) 67: 2277  
 USPHS to Boston University School of Nursing for construction (N) 67: 37  
 USPHS to Emory University for new building (N) 67: 34  
 USPHS to nursing schools for teaching aids (N) 67: 1188  
 White House Fellows nominations open (N) 67: 2471  
 WHO fellowships to U S health workers (N) 67: 1806
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**
- Scholarships and loans - beginning education in nursing (pam) (NLN) (N) 67: 970  
**Transients and Migrants**  
 USPHS grants to finance service to migrants (N) 67: 139  
**Transillumination**  
 Skull transillumination (abs) 67: 1910  
**Transplantation**  
 Ambulant kidney bank set up in Ann Arbor, Michigan (N) 67: 42  
 Hair-raising experience (abs) 67: 1269  
 Kidney transplants, Surgeon reports progress ACS meeting (N) 67: 978  
 Toddlers survive liver transplants (N) 67: 2284  
 Vascular graft infections (abs) 67: 2370
- Travel**  
 Notes on traveling for colostomy patients 67: 540
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**
- Wheelchair traveler (Douglass Annand) (bk) (N) 67: 20
- Trigger Point Syndrome**  
 see Pain
- Tropical Medicine**  
 Nurses invited to Join International College of Tropical Medicine (N) 67: 730
- Tube Feeding**  
 Controlling bacterial growth in tube feedings (Fason) 67: 1246  
 For tube feeding (abs) 67: 1914
- Tuberculin Test**  
 Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1. Their significance in human disease (Chapman) 67: 1031; Part 2. Patient care at home (Hohle) 67: 1023  
 Needle versus gun (abs) 67: 1909
- Tuberculosis**  
 Chemoprophylaxis, NTA Issues statement (N) 67: 2159  
 Pap tests and chest x-rays required for admission to hospitals in New York (N) 67: 1920  
 Pet animals related to spread of flu and Tb (N) 67: 2598  
 Three-drug treatment for tuberculosis patients succeeds where others fail (N) 67: 1398  
 Tuberculosis: Two pills or six (abs) 67: 377
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc.**
- Special universe of Walter Krolik (NTA, NLN, ANA) (film rev) 67: 1502
- U**
- Ultrasonic Placenta**  
 Ultrasonic placentography (abs) 67: 132  
**Ultrasonics**  
 Ultrasound and the fetus (abs) 67: 598  
**Uniforms**  
 see Clothing
- United Nations Children's Fund**  
 ANA support (N) 67: 2282  
 UNICEF greeting card (illus) (N) 67: 2035  
**U S Advisory Committee on Hospital Effectiveness**  
 Study to improve hospital efficiency (N); Eleanor Lambertsen nurse representative on committee (N) 67: 1921  
**U S Agency for International Development**  
 AID to Vietnam (illus) (Racz) 67: 281  
 Mademoiselle Group Merit Award honors AID nurses in Vietnam (port group) (N) 67: 223  
 Public health nursing adviser Constance L Collins (N) 67: 852
- U S Air Force**  
 Air force hospital becomes flight nurse memorial (N) 67: 1492
- U S Air Force Nurse Corps**  
 BOSU: Stars beckon 67: 1650  
 California NA has exclusive recognition to represent Air Force nurses (PT) 67: 1576  
 where to go for an education (Belote) (illus) 67: 1250
- U S Army**  
 Professional consultant on nursing Marion Murphy (N) 67: 1934
- U S Army Nurse Corps**  
 Chief, Anna Mae Hays (port) (N) 67: 1492; (N) 67: 2018  
 where to go for an education (Belote) (illus) 67: 1250
- U. S. Cancer Institute**  
 Leukemia, Millie design for adolescents with (Vernick, Lunceford) 67: 559
- U S Children's Bureau**  
 Day care conference sponsored by US Women's Bureau and US Children's Bureau (N) 67: 1584
- U S Congress**  
 Appropriations subcommittee chairman Daniel J FLLOOD (PT) 67: 469  
 Ninetieth Congress faces nursing and health issues (N) 67: 13
- U S Defense Department**  
 Nursing Affairs, Assistant Marion K Kennedy coordinates recruitment (port) (N) 67: 1580
- U S Equal Employment Opportunity Commission**  
 Facts about Title VII of Civil Rights Act of 1964 (pam) (N) 67: 1818  
 How to file complaint against unlawful job discrimination (pam) (N) 67: 1818
- U S Food and Drug Administration**  
 Consumer protection measures outlined by President (PT) 67: 470  
 Enovid, Research on, by Robert A Wilson found unacceptable by FDA (N) 67: 42  
 FDA issues new warnings against 4 potassium-coated drugs and 2 antihistamines (N) 67: 378  
 FDA PAPERS (magazine) replaces FDA REPORT ON ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE, THE FOOD AND DRUG REVIEW, and others (N) 67: 40  
 New regulations for drug advertisements (N) 67: 1395  
 Patient consent revision published by FDA (N) 67: 978  
 Talwin (pentazocine) non-narcotic analgesic reviewed by FDA (N) 67: 1613
- U S Health, Education, and Welfare Department**  
 Committee on Hospital Effectiveness: Meeting October 12-13 in Washington with Eleanor Lambertsen leading discussion (PT) 67: 2012  
 Committee on Hospital Effectiveness prepares study (N) 67: 2257  
 National center for health research and development at HEW asked by President (N) 67: 704  
 President directs HEW and Labor Depts to work together to persuade and enable retired nurses to return to practice (N) 67: 705  
 Refresher courses for inactive nurses, ANA, HEW and U.S. Dept of Labor intensifying efforts for (N) 67: 489
- U S Job Corps**  
 Five cared for five hundred (Pratt, Thompson) 67: 1684
- U S Labor Department**  
 Manpower administration grant to ANA to study refresher courses (port group) (N) 67: 703

- President directs HEW and Labor Depts to work together to persuade and enable retired nurses to return to practice (N) 67: 705
- Refresher courses for inactive nurses, ANA, HEW and U.S. Dept of Labor intensifying efforts for (N) 67: 489
- U S National Advisory Committee on Alcoholism**  
Federal action recommended on alcoholism (N) 67: 2159
- U S National Advisory Health Manpower Council**  
ANA president appointed to new Manpower Council (port) (N) 67: 1789
- U S National Conference on Medical Costs**  
Experts confer on cost of medical care (charts) (N) 67: 1588; Watchdogs of the health care dollar (ed) 67: 1629. More conferences planned on health care cost (N) 67: 1789
- U S National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases**  
Adenovirus 4: New vaccine combats infection of military recruits (N) 67: 1400
- U S National Institute of Mental Health**  
Follow-up in mental health trainees (charts) (Shriver, Arnhoff, Garrison) 67: 2569
- Mental Health Facilities Branch, Mental Health Service Program Division: Public health advisor Herbert J Butler (N) 67: 851
- U S National Institute of Nursing**  
Proposed by Senator Ribicoff (PT) 67: 2459
- U S National Institutes of Health**  
Dollars for medical research: sources and performers, 1947-1966 report prepared by National Institutes of Health (N) 67: 1395
- U S National Library of Medicine**  
First regional medical library open to nursing (N) 67: 1809
- U S Navy Nurse Corps**  
Navy Nurse Corps observes fifty-ninth anniversary (port group) (N) 67: 1378  
where to go for an education (Belote) (illus) 67: 1250.
- U S Office of Economic Opportunity**  
Disadvantage students tutored for Cook County School of Nursing (N) 67: 33
- U S Office of Education**  
Accrediting of AD programs, differences straightened out by NLN, National Commission on Accrediting and Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education (PT) 67: 2459
- Higher education, More students seeking (N) 67: 30
- U S Peace Corps**  
After retirement at 70 Mabel Yewell joins Peace Corps (N) 67: 392
- Assignment: Langkawi (Peace Corps) (film) 67: 1954
- U S President**  
Consumer protection measures outlined by President (PT) 67: 470
- Executive order 10988 (Kennedy): Changes urged by ANA (PT) 67: 2241; (N) 67: 2467
- Health aims outlined by President (N) 67: 703
- National center for health research and development at HEW asked by President (N) 67: 704.
- Nursing programs, President asks for over 53 million dollars in new requests (chart) (N) 67: 473
- President directs HEW and Labor Depts to work together to persuade and enable retired nurses to return to practice (N) 67: 705
- Refresher courses urged by the President (PT) 67: 469
- State of the Union message, 1967 (PT)** 67: 219
- U S Public Health Service**  
Accreditation of schools of nursing seeking federal funds by USPHS urged by Rep Rogers (N) 67: 1582
- Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act, ANA asks for scholarship money now (PT) 67: 8
- Anti-measles program of USPHS supported: ANA (N) 67: 610
- Bureau of Health Manpower: Associate director Charles H Boettner (N) 67: 1701
- Courses offered on nursing in acute heart diseases (N) 67: 1377
- Division of Nursing: Construction grant program, senior architect William G Matjan (N) 67: 2379
- Division of Nursing Community Nursing Branch: Staff member Mary S Whitehurst (N) 67: 2609
- Division of Nursing: Field coordinators to aid refresher program (PT) 67: 931
- Division of Nursing: Deputy director Julia P Brandeberry (port) 67: 1290
- Division of Nursing: Deputy director Marion Ferguson retires (port) (N) 67: 1071; (N) 67: 1290
- Division of Nursing leadership unchanged by reorganization (N) 67: 246
- Division of Nursing: Regional nursing consultants; Margaret M Ahern, Elizabeth J Haglund, (ports) (N) 67: 616
- Division of Nursing, Nurse Education and Training Branch: Chief Ruth Yankauer retires; Alice Herzog appointed (port) (N) 67: 1494; Staff member Dorothy C Calafiore (port) (N) 67: 2378
- Family planning facts, federal government encourages personnel to volunteer information (N) 67: 1367
- Fellowships in nursing research available (N) 67: 2277
- Getting and keeping nurses (ed) 67: 1839
- Grants See Training Support; Research Support Health cost sessions, HEW secretary announces (PT) 67: 700
- Indian Health Division: Health officer Vivian L Gibson (N)
- Loan funds, Nursing schools to choose type (N) 67: 500
- National Communicable Disease Center: Infections control in hospitals and institutions: administrative and training conference (N) 67: 2281
- National Center for Chronic Disease Control: Finances coronary care programs in 13 schools (N) 67: 1593
- Nurse Training Act of 1964 Program Review Committee gets new members Alice Mickelwait and Richard Tombaugh (N) 67: 1810
- Nurse Training Act of 1964: Three years with (Scott) (illus) 67: 2107
- PHS study: More illness for smokers (exc) 67: 2534
- Publications (list) 67: 145; 67: 408; 67: 605; 67: 862; 67: 1066; 67: 1503; 67: 1716; 67: 1954; 67: 2188; 67: 2396; 67: 2614
- Refresher courses, Contracts with ANA to promote (N) 67: 1579
- Refresher programs, nurse coordinators named 67: 2161
- Refresher programs, USPHS names nurse coordinators (list) (N) 67: 2161
- Regional conferences for official refresher course leaders (N) 67: 1789
- Review Committee for Construction of Nurse Training Facilities, Rose Muscatine Hauer appointed (N) 67: 1932
- Short courses (list) (N) 67: 1380
- Student Work Experience and Training Program: Summer work with retarded (Bette) (illus) 67: 1228
- Surgeon General's Office: Advisory Committee on Indian Health member Mary R Colman (port) (N) 67: 135
- Surgeon General urges continuing DPT immunization (N) 67: 256
- Traineeships program list 1967-1968 available (N) 67: 2048
- USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220
- Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**
- Age of menopause (USPHS) (bk) (N) 67: 42
- Refresher programs for inactive professional nurses (PT) 67: 1363
- Watch on Health (USPHS) (film) 67: 236
- U S Social and Rehabilitation Service**  
Merge of welfare and vocational rehabilitation services into five bureaus (N) 67: 2282
- U S Social Security Administration**  
Mental health benefits of the Social Security amendments of 1965 (bk) (N) 67: 1284
- U S State Department**  
Foreign service posts open for nurses (N) 67: 972
- U S Veterans Administration**  
ANA calls for changes in Kennedy Executive Order 10988 (PT) 67: 2241; (N) 67: 2467
- Aphasics, Communication eased for VA (N) 67: 23
- Calif NA granted exclusive recognition as representative of nurses at two VA hospitals (N) 67: 1585
- Illinois NA recognized by VA as nurses' representative (PT) 67: 1786
- Iowa NA and Des Moines Veterans Hospital ratify one-year contract (N) 67: 1791
- Iowa NA and V A Center sign contract (N) 67: 1369
- Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee: Higher federal nurse salaries requested by ANA (PT) 67: 2241
- USPHS and VA nurses organizing in California (PT) 67: 220
- VA Affiliations law passed by Congress (N) 67: 28
- VA Nurses, Pay increased asked for by ANA (PT) 67: 931; (N) (chart) 67: 1155
- VA recognition by State NA approved by ANA's Board (N) 67: 473
- VA recognizes Iowa NA as bargaining agent (PT) 67: 932
- U S Vocational Rehabilitation Administration**  
For the disabled-help through vocational rehabilitation (Eng and Sp ed) (USVRA) (pam) (N) 67: 1278
- U S Women's Bureau**  
Day care conference sponsored by US Women's Bureau and US Children's Bureau (N) 67: 1584
- Urban Renewal**  
Nursing urban dispossessed (illus) (Taylor) 67: 2094
- Uric Acid**  
Acid test (SUA) (abs) 67: 375
- Urinary Incontinence**  
(Propantheline bromide) Incontinence in the elderly (abs) 67: 1058
- Urinary Tract Infections**  
Hazards of immobility: Effects on urinary function (Schroeder) 67: 790
- Urination Disorders**  
Hazards of immobility: Effects on urinary function (Schroeder) 67: 790
- Utah**  
Moab, Allen Memorial Hospital: Funny thing happened after the pay rise (N) 67: 225
- Salt Lake County Health Department Nurses resign (N) 67: 478; Full support given by Utah NA (N) 67: 740; Return to work (N) 67: 952
- Utah State Nurses Association**  
Carbon County Hospital, Utah, settle impasse on salaries and vacations (N) 67: 228
- Salt Lake County Health Dept nurses resign, full support given by Utah NA (N) 67: 740
- Uterine Diseases**  
Progesterone for uterine myomas (abs) 67: 836
- Uterine Hemorrhage**  
G suit (abs) 67: 131
- Uterine Neoplasms**  
Pap tests and chest x-rays required for admission to hospitals in New York (N) 67: 1920
- X
- Vaccination**  
Adenovirus 4: New vaccine combats infection of military recruits (N) 67: 1400
- Vaccines**  
Mumps vaccine coming (N) 67: 2599
- Rh antibodies vaccine developed (N) 67: 2597
- Vagina**  
Vaginal reconstruction (abs) 67: 129
- Vanderbilt University**  
School of Nursing, Dean Luther Christman (N); Alma E Gault retires (N) 67: 135
- Vascular Diseases**  
Occlusion of the peripheral arteries (Elizabeth) 67: 562
- Vascular Surgery**  
Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion (Aljemian) 67: 565
- General Diseases**  
Anti-VD funds asked by APHA (N) 67: 722
- Ventilation**  
Acute respiratory failure: Part 1. Principles of care (Nett, Petty) (illus) 67: 1847; Part 2. Use of cuffed tracheotomy tube (Sovie, Israel) (illus) 67: 1854; comment (L) 67: 2508
- Ventilation care units discussed at AMA meeting (N) 67: 1613
- Ventilation Care Units**  
see Intensive Care Unit
- Vietnam**  
AID to Vietnam (illus) (Racz) 67: 281
- Back from Vietnam (illus) (McKeon) 67: 2120
- Mademoiselle Group Merit Award honors AID nurses in Vietnam (port group) (N) 67: 223
- Miracle in Hell's fields (illus) (Neubauer) 67: 1470
- Nurses in the news (illus) (N) 67: 2478

**Virginia**  
Governor's Committee on Nursing studies needs and resources (N) 67: 1921  
Norfolk municipal hospital nurses receive salary increase 67: 1590  
Richmond state hospitals' nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 1586  
Tidewater hospitals increase nurse salaries (N) 67: 1587

**Viruses**

Adenovirus 4: New vaccine combats infection of military recruits (N) 67: 1400

Studies link virus with leukemia (N) 67: 609

**Vision Disorders**

see also Blindness

Large-type (New York) Times coming (N) 67: 20

**Visiting Nurse Association**

see Public Health Nursing

**Vocational Rehabilitation**

see Rehabilitation, Vocational

**Voluntary Work**

Papal volunteer in Peru (Fox) 67: 2565

**W**

**WRAIN**  
see Walter Reed Army Institute of Nursing

**WHO**

see World Health Organization

**Walking Belt**

see Equipment and Supplies

**Walking-Planning Rounds**

see Nursing, Team

**Water**

Program of 1967 (N) 67: 37

Salty water (abs) 67: 593

**Washington, D C**

see District of Columbia

**Washington (State)**

Seattle, King, and Yakima Counties: Public health nurses ask for pay increase (N) 67: 16

Tacoma-Pierce County Health Dept nurses receive salary increase (N) 67: 840

**Washington State Nurses Association**

Associate executive director and counselor Ina Sage (port) (N) 67: 2387

SNA and Seattle Area Hospital Council compromise agreement signed, but not sealed (PT) 67: 1785

Snohomish County Health District nurses and employer settle salary dispute (PT) 67: 2242

**Washington University (St Louis)**

School of Nursing receives two NIMH grants for psychiatric nursing programs (N) 67: 2046

Student loan fund bequeathed (N) 67: 2501

**Water-Electrolyte Balance**

Burned patients, current trends in the care of (Larson, Gaston) 67: 319

Hazards of immobility: Effects on metabolic equilibrium (Wade) 67: 793

Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) (Pitoak) 67: 1452

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Fluid and electrolyte balance; programmed text (bk rev) (Dickens) 67: 2391

Nurses' handbook of fluid balance (bk rev)

(Metheny, Snively) 67: 2182

**Weather**

Asthma and the weather (abs) 67: 2592

**West Virginia**

Appalachia, Health learnin' in (Jarvis, others) 67: 2345

**Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

Nursing Education Programs, Assistant Roma K Blaschke (port) (N) 67: 2607

Research conferences planned for next three years (N) 67: 2276

**Wheel Chairs**

**Books, Pamphlets, Films, etc**

Wheelchair traveler (Douglass Annand) (bk) (N) 67: 20

**White House Conference on Population**

Reorganization of federal departments for modern population programs (S 1676) in Congress (N) 67: 1388

**White House Fellows**

see Training Support

**Wisconsin**

Milwaukee County and its nurses and dispute (N) 67: 956

**University Hospitals: Psychiatrist calls for a new nurse therapist (Glover) 67: 1003**  
**University School of Nursing: (Milwaukee) Dean Inez G Hinsvark (N) 67: 1294**  
**University School of Nursing: Not education, not service, but nursing; Part 1 Process of change (Campbell) 67:990; Part 2 Effecting change (Cheetham and others) 67:995**

**Wisconsin Nurses Association**

Occupational health guide—for medical and nursing personnel (Wis NA) (pam) (N) 67: 712

**Wit and Humor**

Time off: 67:212; 67:462; 67:690; 67:924; 67:1142; 67:1354; 67:1566; 67:1776; 67:2002; 67:2234; 67:2452; 67: 2662

First impressions may be misleading (Norris) 67: 2572

Have you ever nursed a turkey (Serrano Tamara ) 67: 2516

Ingenu...as ever (illus) (Harbaugh) 67: 2342  
Peds iss (illus) (Hammel, Hopper, Maly) 67: 1451

**Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania**

New beginning salaries (N) 67: 1586

**Worcestershire Sauce**

see Condiments

**World Health Organization**

Assembly action in brief (N) 67: 1606

FAO-WHO advised no additives to baby-food (N) 67: 380

Public health nurse educator at University of Ghana, Helen McDowell (port) (N) 67: 1704

WHO fellowships to U S health workers (N) 67: 1806

World health day 67: 823

**Wound Healing**

Zinc sulfate and wound healing (abs) 67: 1487

**Wound Infection**

Wound isolation (abs) 67: 2156

**Wounds and Injuries**

Powdered cartilage (abs) 67: 2592

Stitches won't hold try adhesive spray (illus) (N) 67: 2498

Wet or dry (abs) 67: 1060

**X**

**X-Rays**

see Radiation; Radiography

**Y**

**Yale University**

School of Medicine establishes maternal-child clinical research center through USPHS grant (N) 67: 1396

School of Nursing: Dean, Margaret Arnstein appointed (port), Florence S Wald returns to full time teaching (N) 67: 1070

## AUTHOR INDEX

### A

- Abdullah, Faye**  
Seven safeguards for morality in research stated at session on research, NLN convention (N)
- Abdullah, Faye G**  
Receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Western Reserve University (N) 67: 1701
- Ahern, Margaret M**  
Regional nursing consultant in Boston Regional Office of USPHS (port) (N) 67: 616
- Ajemian, S**  
Bypass grafting for femoral artery occlusion 67: 565
- Albrecht, Josephine J**  
Assistant director ANA Government Relations Department (port) (N) 67: 1923
- Alman, Beatrice**  
Chicago, State Psychiatric Institute: Patients participate in nursing care conferences 67: 2331
- Patients participate in nursing care conferences 67: 2331
- Alpert, Seymour**  
See Laduke, Marjorie M
- Ambler, Martha Coleman**  
Disciplining hospitalized toddlers 67: 572
- Amis, Dorothy B**  
See Sorenson, Karen M
- Anderson, Barbara G**  
Obstetrics for the nurse and instructor's guide (bk rev) 67: 2613
- Anderson, Catherine J**  
Alienation in aged: Implications for psychiatric geriatric nursing 67: 2581
- Anderson, Edith H**  
Commitment to child health 67: 2076
- Anderson, Helen C**  
See Newton, Kathleen
- Anderson, Oletta**  
(bk rev) 67: 600
- Andreoli, Kathleen G**  
and Stead, Eugene A, Jr.: Physicians' assistants: Part 2 Training physicians' assistants at Duke 67: 1442
- Andrews, Marie S**  
(bk rev) 67: 400
- Androes, LeRoy**  
and McKenzie, Lois; Chotlos, John: "Game" and alcoholic patients 67: 1672
- Aradine, Carolyn R**  
Nursing guidance for mother of child with chronic health problem: nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (abs) 67: 2582
- Archer, Sara**  
(bk rev) 67: 2182
- Arnhoff, Franklin N**  
See Shriver, Beatrice M
- Arnold, Helen S**  
and Delbel, Alfred W: Need a visual aid. You can make it 67: 1893
- Arnold, Virginia**  
Retires as associate director of the Rockefeller Foundation (port) (N) 67: 1070
- Arnstein, Margaret**  
Dean of the Yale School of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 1070
- Atkinson, Helen C**  
Care of child with cleft lip and palate (illus) 67: 1889
- Aubin, Mary R**  
Executive director of Mass League for Nursing (N) 67: 135

### B

- Baker, Cynthia**  
See Jeffris, Linda
- Barckley, Virginia**  
Crisis in cancer 67: 278
- Barron, Nancy J**  
Ride in the human centrifuge 67: 1653
- Basara, Stephanie C**  
See Clark, Ann L
- Bates, Barbara**  
and Kern, M Sue: Doctor-nurse teamwork: what

- helps what hinders (illus) 67: 2066
- Batman, Robert**  
See Ishiyama, Toaru
- Bautch, Judy**  
See Cheetham, Evonna
- Baxter, Carol R**  
Three days with Mrs M 67: 774
- Bedard, Evelyn M**  
Unmet needs versus perceived needs - effect of inadequate communication (abs) 67: 2578
- Belote, Martha**  
Long hot weekend in Newark (illus) 67: 1868  
Nurses are making it happen 67: 285; (ed) 67: 277
- Where to go for an education: ANC, NNC, AFNC (illus) 67: 1250
- Bender, Barbara L**  
Test of effect of nursing support on mothers in labor (abs) 67: 2582
- Berkowitz, Nancy S**  
See Berkowitz, Philip
- Berkowitz, Philip**  
and Berkowitz, Nancy S: Jewish patient in hospital (illus) 67: 2335
- Bernard, Barbara**  
(bk rev) 67: 1063
- Bernard, Jessie**  
and Thompson, Lida: Sociology: nurses and their patients in a modern society (7th ed) (bk rev) 67: 406
- Berry, Edna C**  
and Kohn, Mary L: Introduction to operating room technique (3d ed) (bk rev) 67: 602
- Bessken, Pauline**  
and Miller, Wenda Lee: Cystic fibrosis, A family copes with (S) 67: 341
- Bette, Marianne**  
Summer work with retarded (illus) 67: 1228
- Beyer, Mary K**  
See Obersteuffer, Delbert
- Blaisdell, Faustena**  
(bk rev) 67: 860
- Blakely, Ruth**  
Coordinator for nursing education courses for Michigan Employment Security Commission (port) (N) 67: 1925
- Blake, Mildred**  
Associate executive director of Connecticut Nurses Association (N) 67: 135
- Blaschke, Roma K**  
Assistant in nursing education WICHE (port) (N) 67: 2607
- Boettner, Charles H**  
Associate director of USPHS's Bureau of Health Manpower (N) 67: 1701
- Bonine, Gladys N.**  
Students' reactions to children's deaths 67: 1439
- Boyle, Rena E**  
Director of Univ of Nebraska School of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 619
- Brandeberry, Julia P**  
Deputy director of USPHS Division of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 1290
- Breen, Paula**  
Who is to say (S) 67: 1689
- Brewer, John L**  
and Moribo, Doris M; Gerbie, Albert B: Gynecologic nursing (bk rev) 67: 142
- Bright, Marion**  
Assistant executive secretary and convention manager Pennsylvania NA (port) (N) 67: 2384
- Brodie, Barbara**  
and Van Haan, Julia: Children born with adrenogenital syndrome 67: 1018
- Broehl, Wayne G Jr**  
See Guest, Robert H
- Brooks, Beatrice R**  
Aggression 67: 2519
- Brooks, Patricia A**  
Masturbation 67: 820
- Brutsche, Joan L**  
(bk rev) 67: 605
- Bullough, Bonnie**  
and Bullough, Vern: Issues in nursing (bk rev) 67: 2174
- Bullough, Vern**  
See Bullough, Bonnie
- Bumgarner, Beatrice**  
See Mittman, Ben
- Burchett, Dorothy E**  
Factors affecting nurse-patient interaction in

- geriatric setting (abs) 67: 2581
- Burns, Anne**  
(obit) 67: 2610
- Burns, Carol Ann**  
Patricia (S) 67: 2576
- Butler, Herbert J**  
Public health adviser NIMH (H) 67: 851
- Butts, Clarence L**  
and Canney, Vesta E: Unresponsive patient (chart) 67: 1886

### C

- Cain, Alexander M**  
(bk rev) 67: 1502
- Calafiore, Dorothy**  
Staff member, Nurse Education and Training Branch, USPHS Division of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 2378
- Calafiore, Dorothy C**  
Eradication of measles in United States (chart) (illus) 67: 1871
- Callan, Claire**  
(bk rev) 67: 402
- Campbell, Emily B**  
Not education, not service, but nursing: Part 1 Process of change 67: 990
- Canner, Vesta E**  
See Butts, Clarence L
- Cantrrell, Mary R.**  
To be or not to be mentally ill (OD) 67: 586
- Carter, Burdelle L**  
Comparison of individual pain reactions to injections of distilled water and normal saline (abs) 67: 2585
- Cashell, Janice M**  
Between dark and daylight (S) 67: 2130
- Chapman, John S**  
Atypical mycobacteria: Part 1, Their significance in human disease 67: 1031
- Chase, Beatrice A**  
Director, NLN Council on Community Planning (N) 67: 1923
- Cheetham, Evonna**  
and Bautch, Judy; Roberts, Sara: Not education, not service, but nursing: Part 2 Effecting change 67: 995
- Chotlos, John**  
See Androes, LéRöy
- Christman, Luther**  
Dean of the School of Nursing, Vanderbilt University (N) 67: 135
- Christman, Luther B**  
Nursing leadership - style and substance 67: 2091
- Chumack, Sandra J**  
Consultant to ANA's Organizational Services Department (N) 67: 2596
- Chilar, Jean**  
See M; Mrs
- Clark, Ann L**  
Crisis of adolescent unwed motherhood (illus) 67: 1465
- and Hakarem, Hella M; Basara, Stephanie C; Walnao, Diane A: Patient studies in maternal and child nursing: a family-centered student guide (bk rev) 67: 143
- Clark, Genevieve**  
See Melody, Mary
- Clark, Mildred I**  
Receives U.S. Army's Distinguished Service Medal and Medical Service Bronze Medallion (N) 67: 2606
- Resigns as Chief, Army Nurse Corps (port) (N) 67: 1492
- Clark, Richard R**  
Spinal anesthesia 67: 294
- Cleland, Virginia S**  
Effects of stress on thinking 67: 108
- Cochran, M Lauring**  
and Yeaworth, Rosalee C: Ward meeting for teen-age mothers 67: 1044
- Cockburn, Kathleen**  
Sensory stimulation in nursing care of chronic schizophrenic patients (abs) 67: 2586
- Cohen, Dolores K**  
Deputy national director of American Red Cross nursing services (N) 67: 2384

**Collins, Constance L.** Public health nursing adviser to AID (N) 67: 852  
**Colman, Mary R.** Appointed to Surgeon General's Advisory Committee on Indian Health (port) (N) 67: 135  
**Conant, Lucy** Dean School of Nursing University of North Carolina (N) 67: 2607  
**Cornelius, Dorothy A.** President of AJN Co (N) 67: 980  
**Cornwell, Georgia** Scapegoating: study in family dynamics (illus) 67: 1862  
**Cotton, Norris (Senator)** Yankee wit and bill to subsidize nurses' salaries (port) (N) 67: 935  
**Coulter, Pearl P.** Retires as dean but keeps professorship at College of Nursing, Univ of Arizona (port group) (N) 67: 1298  
**Craig, Robert** Assistant director ANA's Economic Security Department (port) (N) 67: 2490  
**Crouch, Voula** See Stearly, Susan  
**Crowe, April S.** Psychopathology: manifestation of disturbed self system (abs) 67: 2586  
**Cunningham, Lydia Sue** Advanced medical-surgical nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) 67: 604  
Basic medical-surgical nursing: a book of readings (bk rev) 67: 604  
**Cunningham, M Phyllis** and Sanders, Helene R; Weatherly, Patricia: We went to Mississippi 67: 801

## D

**Dalrymple, Ruth** Dean College of Nursing Univ of Cincinnati (port) (N) 67: 2165  
**David, Barbara** Neurologic check list (IW) 67: 807  
**Davidson, Lillian L.** Director of ANA's refresher courses project (N) 67: 1069  
**Davis, Barbara Allen** Program coordinator, ANA Division of Geriatric Nursing (N) 67: 2277  
**Davis, M Edward** and Rubin, Reva: Obstetrics for nurses (by Joseph R DeLee) (18th ed) (bk rev) 67: 2391  
**Dawson, Helen I.** Basic human anatomy (bk rev) 67: 1063  
**Dean, W B** and Farrar, G E Jr; Zoldos, A J: Basic concepts of anatomy and physiology: a programmed study (bk rev) 67: 1710  
**Delbel, Alfred W** See Arnold, Helen S  
**DeLee, Joseph R** Obstetrics for nurses (18th rev ed by Davis and Rubin) (bk rev) 67: 2391  
**Dennison, Anne D.** Let's stop this foolishness about functions (OD) 67: 122  
**d'Este, Anne** Staff consultant, ANA Nursing Practice Department (N) 67: 2277  
**De Young, Lillian** Foundation of nursing as conceived, learned, and practiced in professional nursing (bk rev) 67: 1949  
**Dickens, Margaret L.** Fluid and electrolyte balance; programmed text (bk rev) 67: 2391  
**Dittbrenner, Sister Marilyn** and Hebert, William M: Regimen for thoracotomy patient (illus) 67: 2072  
**Dodd, Barbara Brauer** and Petrovich, Donald V: Out of back ward into the world (table) 67: 2124  
**Doniger, Joan M** See Rothwell, Naomi D  
**Douglas, May** Assistant editor of American Hospital Formulary Service (N) 67: 852  
**Downin, Jane** See Jarvis, Marilyn A  
**Dunbar, Virginia M** (bk rev) 67: 2184  
**Dunn, Helen** See Streeter, Shirley

**Dyal, Lorraine** and Kahrl, Julia: When mothers breast-feed 67: 2555

## E

**Eastman, Nicholson J** See Fitzpatrick, Elsie  
**Eddy, Jo Ann** See Hammar, S L  
**Edmonds, Ruth E** Hazards of Immobility: Effects on motor function 67: 788  
**Edwards, Joann** If I touch, will you tell (abs) 67: 2585  
**Elizabeth, Sister Mary** Occlusion of the peripheral arteries 67: 562  
**Elliott, Jo Eleanor** Appointed to National Advisory Health Manpower Council (port) (N) 67: 1789  
**Ellis, Rosemary** and Jackson, C Wesley; Rich, Rosemary; Hughey, George Ann; Schlotfeldt, Rozella M: Suggestions for care of eye surgery patients who experience reduced sensory input (abs) 67: 2580  
**Emde, Robert N** Therapeutic community, Limiting regression in the 67: 1010  
**Emerson, Laura** There's always time (illus) 67: 1857  
**Englund, Richel H** Public health nursing in child care homes 67: 114  
**Ericsson, Mary** Plastic packaging for charts 67: 1660

## F

**Fagin, Claire M** Effects of maternal attendance during hospitalization of the post hospital behavior of young children: a comparative survey (bk rev) 67: 1710  
Psychotherapeutic nursing 67: 298  
**Falconer, Mary W** and Norman, Mabelclaire Ralston; Gustafson, E A; Patterson, Robert: Drug, the nurse, the patient (including current drug handbook, 1966-68) (3rd ed) (bk rev) 67: 395  
**Farrar, G E Jr** See Dean, W B  
**Farrell, Kathleen McDonnell** Telltale hearts (illus) 67: 1239  
**Farrisey, Ruth M** Clinic nursing in transition 67: 305  
**Fason, M Fitzpatrick** Controlling bacterial growth in tube feedings 67: 1246  
**Fearing, Margery O** and Freeman, Richard M; Lawton, Richard L: Nursing Implications of caring for patients on long-term intermittent hemodialysis (abs) 67: 2584  
**Ferguson, Frances** Hour of now (Poem) 67: 1900  
**Ferguson, Marlon** Retires as Deputy chief of Division of Nursing USPHS (port) (N) 67: 1071  
**Fillion, Carrie M** Executive secretary to DC Nurses' Examining Board (N) 67: 1071  
**Firlit, Sharon L** Hospital discharge planning with patient who has had myocardial infarction (abs) 67: 2584  
**Fitzpatrick, Elsie** and Eastman, Nicholson J; Reeder, Sharon R: Maternity Nursing (formerly Zablotsky's obstetrics for nurses) (11th ed) (bk rev) 67: 858  
**Fitzwater, Janet** Intensive care unit, planning (illus) 67: 310  
**Folta, Jeannette** See Newton, Marjorie E  
**Ford, Loretta** See Silver, Henry  
**Foster, Vivienne L** See Sasahara, Arthur A  
**Fox, Jean E** Papal volunteer in Peru 67: 2565  
**Francis, Gloria M** How do I feel about myself 67: 1244  
**Freeman, Richard M**

See Fearing, Margery O  
**French, Jean G** Students study cross-contamination (chart) 67: 2104  
**French, Ruth** Nurse's guide to diagnostic procedures (2d ed) (bk rev) 67: 2184  
**Fulghum, Elizabeth J** (obit) 67: 2170

## G

**Gallivan, Gregory J** and Tovey, James D: Isolation for possible and proved staph 67: 1048  
**Gardiner, H Yvonne** Executive secretary of the Oregon Nurses Association (port) (N) 67: 1701  
**Garrison, Esther A** See Shriner, Beatrice M  
**Gaston, Rita** See Larson, Duane  
**Gault, Alma** Alma Gault day proclaimed by the mayor of Nashville, Tenn (N) 67: 1620  
**Gaynor, Mildred** resigns as Editor of Nursing Outlook (port) (N) 67: 47  
**Gaylor, Sims** Retires as general business manager AJN Co (port) (N) 67: 47; A proud record: Sims Gaynor's twenty years (port) 67: 289

**Geis, Dorothy P** Home visits help prepare preschoolers and their parents for hospitalization (abs) 67: 2582  
**Gentry, Elizabeth** and Paris, Lula Mae: Tools to evaluate child development (chart) 67: 2544  
**Gerble, Albert B** See Brewer, John L  
**Geronsin, J R** See Rapier, Dorothy Kelley  
**Gibson, Vivian L** Nurse Officer for Indian Health div USPHS (N) 67: 852  
**Gibl, Corinne L** Hidden hierarchies; the professions and government (bk rev) 67: 143  
**Gilbo, Dona** (bk rev) 67: 1954  
**Gill, Eleanor K** Appointed dean School of Nursing, University of Connecticut (N) 67: 1493  
**Gimble, Josephine G** Oral medications and older patient (abs) 67: 2580  
**Gips, Claudia D** See Smith, Dorothy W  
**Glard, Alice** Receives Florence Nightingale Medal (N) 67: 1702  
**Glover, B H** Nurse therapist, Psychiatrist calls for a new 67: 1003  
**Glynn, Elizabeth M** (bk rev) 67: 2391  
**Godey's Lady's Book** Lady nurses (illus) 67: 1222  
**Goodman, Judy** Nurse is a nice thing (Goodman) 67: 550  
**Good, Shirley R** Nursing education consultant for higher education, Canadian Nurses Association (port) (N) 67: 1928  
**Goostray, Stella** Awarded R Louise McManus Medal for distinguished achievement (N) 67: 1492 and Schwenck, J Rae: Experiments in applied chemistry (4th ed) 67: 142 and Schwenck, J Rae: Textbook of chemistry (9th ed) (bk rev) 67: 142  
**Gothier, Ann M** (bk rev) 67: 2186  
**Gould, Grace T** Director, NLN Services to Constituent Leagues (N) 67: 1923  
**Gow, Kathleen** Resolution of a revolution 67: 578  
**Grady, Loudene I** Coordinator of NLN programs in West (N) 67: 1923  
**Gragg, Shirley H** See McClain, Esther  
**Gray, Carolyn E** See Kimber, Diana C

**Guest, Robert H**  
and Hennessy, John W; Moss, Arthur B;  
Broehl, Wayne G Jr: Hospital policy decisions:  
process and action (bk rev) 67: 398  
**Guida, Miriam**  
Occupational health nursing for small industry  
(abs) 67: 2579  
**Guinee, Kathleen K**  
Alms and methods of nursing education (bk rev)  
67: 400  
**Gustafson, E A**  
See Falconer, Mary W

## H

**Haglund, Elizabeth J**  
Regional nursing consultant in San Francisco  
Regional Office of USPHS (port) (N) 67: 616  
**Hakerem, Hella M**  
See Clark, Ann L  
**Halsell, Marilyn**  
Moist heat for relief of postoperative pain 67:  
767  
**Halstead, Helen L**  
(bk rev) 67: 1949  
**Hammar, S L**  
and Eddy, Jo Ann: Nursing care of the  
adolescent (bk rev) 67: 397  
**Hammel, Sally**  
and Hopper, Maxine; Maly, Elizabeth: Peds Is.  
(illus) 67: 1451  
**Harbaugh, David W**  
Ingenue...as ever (illus) 67: 2342  
**Harder, Grace**  
(bk rev) 67: 2613  
**Hargreaves, Anne G**  
Group culture and nursing practice; Pt 1.  
Concepts 67: 1840; Pt 2. Groups in action 67:  
1844  
Nurse group therapist in variety of settings:  
community, hospital, school, and prison 67:  
2585  
**Hargreaves, Anne**  
(bk rev) 67: 2614  
**Harkins, Sister M Regmeginus**  
Dean School of Nursing, University Southern  
Mississippi (port) (N) 67: 1598  
**Harty, Margaret Brown**  
Director of NLN's Division of Nursing Education  
(port) (N) 67: 853  
**Harvey, Anne**  
Consultant to ANA's Organizational Service  
Department (N) 67: 2596  
**Hasegawa, Naoko**  
Ileostomy-colostomy stoma guide (illus) (IW)  
67: 2330  
**Hassenplug, Lulu**  
Scholarship fund at UCLA School of Nursing in  
her honor (N) 67: 970  
**Hauer, Rose Muscatine**  
Appointed to USPHS Review Committee for  
Construction of Nurse Training Facilities  
(port) (N) 67: 1932  
**Hayes, Sister M Immaculata**  
When professionals are psychiatric patients 67:  
760  
**Haylett, Clarice H**  
See Mouw, Mildred L  
**Hays, Anna Mae**  
Chief, Army Nurse Corps (port) (N) 67: 1492;  
67: 2018  
**Hazel, Sally A**  
Lesson in love for retarded preschoolers 67: 327  
**Hazeltine, Louise S**  
See Model, Walter  
**Hebbel, Phyllis A**  
(bk rev) 67: 2396  
**Hebert, William M**  
See Dittbrenner, Sister Marilynn  
**Hedman, Lorraine L**  
and Mansfield, Elaine: Hospital-to-hospital via  
TV 67: 808  
**Hennessey, John W**  
See Guest, Robert H  
**Hershey, Nathan**  
As society's views change, law changes (chart)  
67: 2310  
Automation in patient care; the legal perspective  
67: 1037  
Nurse wasn't liable 67: 1875  
State's right to police health 67: 556  
Students as staff nurses 67: 117  
When nurse is injured 67: 1458  
**Hervada, Arturo R**  
Nursery evaluation of the newborn 67: 1669

**Herzig, Alice**  
Appointed chief, Nurse Education and Training  
Branch, USPHS Division of Nursing (port) (N)  
67: 1494  
**Hewitt, Eileen**  
See Ishiyama, Toaru  
**Hilliard, Mary E**  
One dimension of nursing 67: 756  
**Hingley, Susan**  
Today I saw death (S) 67: 825  
**Hinsvark, Inez G**  
Dean School of Nursing, (Milwaukee) Univ of  
Wisconsin (N) 67: 1294  
**Hoeller, Mary L**  
(bk rev) 67: 604  
**Hohle, Beth M**  
Atypical mycobacteria: Part 2, Patient care at  
home 67: 1033  
**Hooper, Langdon**  
and McWilliams, Paul A: Care of nursing home  
patient (bk rev) 67: 2392  
**Hopper, Maxine**  
See Hammel, Sally  
**Horton, Paul B**  
Sociology and the health sciences (bk rev) 67:  
398  
**Horvath, Peter N**  
Chronic leg ulcers: Medical management  
**Howe, Jeanne H**  
Children's ideas about injury (abs) 67: 2583  
**Hrynius, Grace W**  
See Laduke, Marjorie M  
**Hughay, George Ann**  
See Ellis, Rosemary

**Ishiyama, Toaru**  
and Batman, Robert; Hewitt, Eileen: Let's be  
patients 67: 569  
**Israel, Jacob S**  
See Sovie, Margaret D  
**Iungericher, Zoe**  
High school for unwed mothers 67: 92

**J**

**Jackson, C Wesley**  
See Ellis, Rosemary  
**Jacobs, Gerson**  
Cardiac nursing: a two-stage approach (charts)  
67: 1026  
**James, John P Jr**  
Assistant director, ANA Public Relations  
Department (port) (N) 67: 1702  
**Jarratt, Virginia R**  
Dean, Texas Christian Univ Harris College of  
Nursing (port) (N) 67: 1072  
**Jarvis, Marilyn A**  
and Pullen, Mary; Downin, Jane: Health learning  
in Appalachia 67: 2345  
**Javits, Jacob K**  
Allied Health Professions Personnel Training  
Act: Additional nurse education funds asked  
(PT) 67: 219  
**Jeffris, Linda**  
and Baker, Cynthia: Nasopharyngeal and  
tracheal suctioning: clinical study (S) 67:  
2361  
**Jennings, Carol R**  
Stroke patient, his rehabilitation (S) 67: 118  
**Jepson, Virginia**  
(bk rev) 67: 2180  
**Jersild, Elaine A**  
Group therapy for patients' spouses 67: 544  
**Johnson, Bonnie J**  
Hazzards of immobility: Effects on  
gastrointestinal function 67: 785  
**Johnson, Dorothy E**  
and Wilcox, Joan A; Moldel, Harriet: Clinical  
specialist as practitioner 67: 2298  
**Johnston, Mary A**  
See Laduke, Marjorie M  
**Jones, Ann**  
My birthday is not the day I was born 67: 1434  
**Jones, Barbara**  
Inside coronary care unit: Part 1. Patient and  
his responses 67: 2313

**K**

**Kahrl, Julia**  
See Dyal, Lorraine  
**Kalafatich, Audrey J**  
Pediatric nursing (bk rev) 67: 404  
**Kallins, Ethel L**  
Textbook of public health nursing (bk rev) 67:  
2391

**Kangas, Shirley B**  
(bk rev) 67: 860  
**Karnosh, Louis J**  
See Mereness, Dorothy  
**Kastenbaum, Robert**  
See Volpe, Anne  
**Katona, Elizabeth A**  
Learning colostomy control 67: 534  
**Kay, Idabel**  
and Roberts, Sally S: Infusions and phlebitis  
(charts) 67: 2081  
**Kee, Joyce LeFever**  
Nursing in clinical research center (illus) 67:  
2110

**Kelley, Rosanne D**  
Age is no handicap 67: 1859  
**Kelly, Dorothy N**  
Equating the nurse's economic rewards with the  
service given 67: 1642

**Kemble, Elizabeth L**  
Resigns as dean of the School of Nursing, Univ  
of NC (port) (N) 67: 620

**Kennedy, Elta M**  
Expanding home nursing in rural Kansas 67: 763

**Kennedy Marion K**  
Special assistant Nursing Affairs, U S Defense  
Department: Coordinates recruitment (port)  
(N) 67: 1580

**Kenneth, Sister John**  
District nurses association mobilizes local  
resources to improve practice (IW) 67: 1664

**Kern, M Sue**  
See Bates, Barbara

**Kevin, Sister Miriam**  
(bk rev) 67: 1951

**Keyl, Alma**  
Consultant to the Michigan Board of Nursing  
(N) 67: 2608

**Killam, Lee**  
In good faith (illus) 67: 1883

**Kimber, Diana C**  
and Gray, Carolyn E; Stackpole, Caroline E;  
Leavell, Lutie C; Miller, Marjorie A: Anatomy  
and physiology (15th ed. by Lutie C. Leavell  
and Marjorie A. Miller) (bk rev) 67: 600

**Kinney, Marjorie**  
COLD (chronic obstructive lung disease),  
Rehabilitation of patients with 67: 2528

**Kirkham, Frederic T**  
See Model, Walter

**Kloes, Karen**  
(bk rev) 67: 2178

**Knively, Kathryn H**  
World of distorted perception 67: 999

**Koch, Marianne Jones**  
See Rapier, Dorothy Kelley

**Kohn, Mary L**  
See Berry, Edna C

**Komorita, Nori L**  
See Monroe, Jewel M

**Kravit, Stanley**  
Director of economic security program of New

Jersey NA (N) 67: 2608

**Krenzel, Judith R**  
and Rohrer, Lois M: Paraplegic and quadriplegic  
individuals; handbook of care for nurses (bk  
rev) 67: 1301

**Krusikas, Mary**

See Tetreau, Betty

**Kron, Thora**  
Communication in nursing (bk rev) 67: 2396

**Kuhiman, Elizabeth C**  
Assistant chief, USPHS Nursing Branch (N) 67:

1924

## L

**Laduke, Marjorie M**  
and Hrynius, Grace W; Johnston, Mary A; Alpert,  
Seymour; Levenson, Stanley M: Germfree  
Isolators 67: 72

**La Ganga, Ruth**

To nursing, with love 67: 2556

**Lambertsen, Eleanor**

Nurse representative on Advisory Committee on Hospital Effectiveness (N) 67: 1921  
Lambert, Irene  
Consultant to ANA's Organizational Service Department (N) 67: 2596  
Lane, Harriet C  
(bk rev) 67: 399  
Lang, William  
Executive director of District of Columbia NA (port) (N) 67: 1294  
Larson, Duane  
and Gaston, Rita: Burned patients, current trends in the care of 67: 319  
Larson, Viola S  
Education on wheels (IW) (illus) 67: 2554  
Lawton, Richard L  
See Fearing, Margery O  
Leavell, Lutie C  
See Kimber, Diana C  
Lee, Eleanor  
67: 1498  
Lehman, Katherine B  
Supervision variations on theme 67: 1204  
Leifer, Gloria  
Care study of patient with thrombo-phlebitis: Rooming-in despite postpartal complications (charts) 67: 2114  
Leitch, M Annie  
Retires as director of ANA Program for State Boards of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 620  
Lenz, Charlayne  
See M, Mrs  
Leonard, Robert C  
Developing research in practice-oriented discipline 67: 1472  
See Skipper, James K, Jr  
Lepper, Mark  
See Streeter, Shirley  
Levenson, Stanley M  
See Laduke, Marjorie M  
Lipchak, Amelia  
See Tayrien, Dorothy  
Little, Dolores  
Nurse Specialist 67: 552  
Livingston, Barbara M  
Cancer chemotherapy research 67: 2547  
Loring, Marjorie J  
Night Vigil 67: 558  
Lunceford, Janet  
See Vernick, Joel  
Lunde, Ruth  
Executive secretary Minnesota N A (port) (N) 67: 1926  
Lygaught, Jerome  
Director National Commission for Study of Nursing Education (PT) 67: 2011

## M

MacGregor, Frances C  
Uncooperative patients: some cultural interpretations 67: 88  
Magill, Kathleen A  
How one patient handled fear 67: 1248  
Mallian, Merlin M  
Acting executive director, Louisiana State Board of Nurse Examiners (N) 67: 1495  
Major, Dorothy M  
Dean, School of Nursing, State Univ of New York at Albany appointed (port) (N) 67: 1934  
Malis, Eugene S  
Coordinator, Michigan Nurses Association's economic security program (port) (N) 67: 1926  
Maloney, Elizabeth m  
(bk rev) 67: 1063  
Maly, Elizabeth  
See Hammel, Sally  
Mansfield, Elaine  
See Hedman, Lorraine L  
Manthey, Marie E  
Guide for interviewing (charts) 67: 2088  
Marmor, Leonard  
and Walike, Barbara C; Upshaw, Mary Jane: Rheumatoid Arthritis; Part 3. Surgical Intervention 67: 1430  
See Walike, Barbara Caleen  
Martin, Eugene V  
(bk rev) 67: 1302  
Martin, Marguerite M  
Insulin reactions (chart) 67: 328  
Masco, Sister Josephine  
This one was different (S) 67: 1898  
Matjan, William G  
Senior architect of construction grant program,

USPHS Division of Nursing (N) 67: 2379  
McCaffery, Margo  
and Moss, Fay: Nursing intervention for bodily pain (illus) 67: 1224  
McCarthy, Joyce A  
Hazzards of Immobility: Effects on respiratory function 67: 783  
McClain, Esther  
and Gragg, Shirley H: Scientific principles in nursing (5th ed) (bk rev) 67: 858  
McDermott, Margaret M  
(bk rev) 67: 143  
McDowell, Helen  
Appointed public health nurse educator at University of Ghana by WHO (port) (N) 67: 1704  
McDowell, Wanda  
Gifts to give 67: 1016  
McGarrity, Rose Ann  
Acting dean Georgetown Univ School of Nursing (N) 67: 1932  
McKenzie, Lois  
See Androes, LeRoy  
McKeon, Wes  
Back from Vietnam (illus) 67: 2120  
McLaughlin, Frances M  
Chairman Department of Nursing Bloomfield (N J) College (N) 67: 2048  
McRess, Mary  
Executive director of NC Board of Nursing (port) (N) 67: 621  
McVeay, Frances Ann  
Executive director, Brooklyn Visiting Nurse Association (N) 67: 1934  
Executive director of the VNA of Brooklyn (N) 67: 1704  
McWilliams, Paul A  
See Hooper, Langdon  
Melody, Mary  
and Clark, Genevieve: Walking-planning rounds 67: 771  
Mereness, Dorothy  
and Karnosh, Louis J: Essentials of psychiatric nursing (7th ed) (bk rev) 67: 1951  
Freedom and responsibility for nursing students 67: 69  
Mereness, Dorothy ed  
Psychiatric nursing; a book of readings (bk rev) 67: 1062  
Metcalfe, June  
Editor of Bedside Nurse (N) 67: 2609  
Metheny, Norma Milligan  
and Snively, William D, Jr: Nurses' handbook of fluid balance (bk rev) 67: 2182  
Meyer, Lynn Kielber  
See Pilitteri, Adele  
Miale, Julia E  
Editor of AORN (port) (N) 67: 1704  
Mickelwait, Alice  
and Tombaugh, Richard: Appointed to Program Review Committee, Nurse Training Act of 1964 (N) 67: 1810  
Miesem, Mary Lannert  
and Wann, Frances: Care of adolescents with anorexia nervosa 67: 2356  
Millo, Nancy  
Making health care relevant to life in low-income neighborhood (abs) 67: 2578  
Project in a Negro ghetto 67: 1006  
Millar, Mary L  
(bk rev) 67: 2392  
Miller, Marjorie A  
See Kimber, Diana C  
Miller, Marian E  
Appearance of skin under pressure: implications for improving care of patients with pressure sores (abs) 67: 2584  
Miller, Wenda Lee  
See Bessken, Pauline  
Mittman, Ben  
and Bumgarner, Beatrice: San Francisco, What happened in 67: 80  
M, Mrs  
and Cihlar, Jean; Newhouse, Nancy; Lenz, Charlyne: Courage with colostomy (SF) 67: 1050  
Model, Walter  
and Schwartz, Doris R; Hazeltine, Louise S; Kirkham, Frederic T: Handbook of cardiology for nurses (5th ed) (bk rev) 67: 400  
Moldel, Harriet  
See Johnson, Dorothy E  
Monroe, Jewel M  
and Komorita, Nori L: Problems with nephrosis in adolescence 67: 336  
Monteiro, Lois A  
Hip fracture a sociologist's viewpoint 67: 1207  
Moore, Mary Lou

Diabetes in children 67: 104  
Moran, Lois Pearson  
See Rapier, Dorothy Kelley  
Morbo, Doris M  
See Brewer, John L  
Morris, Ena M  
VNA's, Things are different in 67: 1678  
Morris, Karen  
Approach-Avoidance conflict in orientation phase of therapy (ABS) 67: 2586  
Morton, Sister Mary Thomas More  
Visit 67: 2344  
Moss, Arthur B  
See Guest, Robert H  
Moss, Fay  
See McCaffery, Margo  
Moss, Fay T  
Effect of nursing intervention on pain relief (abs) 67: 2585  
Mow, Mildred L  
and Haylett, Clarice H: Mental health consultation in public health nursing service 67: 1447  
Mullan, Mary Kelly  
Member Chicago Board of Health (N) 67: 2168  
Murphy, Constance  
See Thompson, Ella M  
Murphy, Marion  
Professional consultant on nursing for the Army (N) 67: 1934  
Murphy, Marion I  
Keynote speaker at ANA's 1967 regional clinical conferences (port) (N) 67: 1600

N

Nachtigal, Yvonne  
Youth shows way (S) 67: 1476  
Nadeau, Doris  
Unhinged 67: 68  
Naes, Estelle B  
Dean College of Nursing Univ. of Akron (N) 67: 845  
Narr, Barbara W  
Rest is — 67: 1646  
Neilson, Norma J  
(bk rev) 67: 1301  
Nenninger, Fay M  
(bk rev) 67: 858  
Nett, Louise M  
and Petty, Thomas L: Acute respiratory failure: • Pt 1. Principles of care (illus) 67: 1847  
Neubauer, John  
Miracle in Hell's fields (illus) 67: 1470  
Newcomb, Richard F  
Editor RN magazine (port) (N) 67: 2168  
Newhouse, Nancy  
See M, Mrs  
Newton, Kathleen  
and Anderson, Helen C: Geriatric nursing (4th ed) (bk rev) 67: 399  
Newton, Marjorie E  
and Folta, Jeannette: Hospital food can help or hinder care 67: 112  
Nichols, Glennadee A  
and Verhonick, Phyllis J: Time and temperature (charts) 67: 2304  
Noonian, Sister Paschal  
Named to Nebraska's State Board of Health (N) 67: 1706  
Noordenbos, Ann  
See Steary, Susan  
Norman, Mabelciaire Ralston  
See Falconer, Mary W  
Norris, Betty N  
First impressions may be misleading 67: 2572  
North, Barbara  
Spotnik-OR mod (poem) (illus) (N) 67: 730  
Novotny, Dorothy R  
Suited for space life 67: 1655  
Nussbaum, Helen  
Receives Florence Nightingale Medal (N) 67: 1702  
Resigns as executive director of ICN (port) (N) 67: 1608  
Nuttall, Peggy  
Keynote speaker at AJN Co bulletin editors conference, New York, August (N) 67: 2020

O

Oakes, Edith C

Executive director Chicago VNA (port) (N) 67: 2168

Oberleuffer, Delbert

and Beyer, Mary K: School health education; textbook for teachers, nurses and other professional personnel (4th ed) (bk rev) 67: 402

O'Flynn, Margaret E

Diet therapy in phenylketonuria 67: 1658

Olesen, Virginia L

See Whittaker, Elv J W

Olson, Edith V

Hazzards of immobility (7 pts) 67: 780

Olszewski, Lorraine

Is scintism destroying nursing (OD) 67: 1052

Opler, Marvin K

Culture and social psychiatry (bk rev) 67: 2613

O'Shea, Helen Spustek

Guide to evaluation of clinical performance (illus) 67: 1877

## P

Paetznick, Marguerite

Guide for staffing hospital nursing service (bk rev) 67: 2178

Paola, Paula

Assistant executive secretary of Oregon NA (port) (N) 67: 621

Paris, Lula Mae

See Gentry, Elizabeth

Parker, Kitty S

See Straub, K Mary

Parker, Marion H

Executive director of the Association of Operating Room Nurses (N) 67: 621

Park, Wilford E

Patient transfer form 67: 1665

Parley, Kay

How to balance your tensions (illus) 67: 2099

Patrick, Maxine L

Care of one confused elderly patient 67: 2536

Patterson, Robert

See Falconer, Mary W

Paynich, Mary Louise

(bk rev) 67: 398

Peavy, Jean T

Executive secretary Nevada State Board of Nursing (N) 67: 854

Peeler, Helen E

Executive director North Carolina SNA (port) (N) 67: 1926

Pemberton, Helen A

Project assistant in nursing education with SREB (N) 67: 2169

Peplau, Hildegard E

External examiner in nursing examinations, University of Ibadan, Nigeria (N) 67: 1496

Perry, Merle

That's how it was 67: 805

Peters, Beryl M

Courage for Kim 67: 1200

Peterson, Donald I

Developing the difficult patient 67: 522

Petrovich, Donald V

See Dodd, Barbara Brauer

Petty, Thomas L

See Nett, Louise M

Pidgeon, Virginia

Infant with congenital heart disease 67: 290

Pillitteri, Adele

and Meyer, Lynn Kleiber: Come to fair 67: 2354

Pillitteri, Adele

(bk rev) 67: 404

Pings, Vern M

Plan for indexing periodical literature of nursing (bk rev) 67: 1499

Pitorak, Elizabeth Ford

Open-ended care for open heart patient (illus) 67: 1452

Podobnikar, Nancy Smith

See Yanick, Marilyn

Powers, Maryann E

and Storlie, Frances: Apprehensive patient 67: 58

Pratt, Mary K

and Thompson, Lois B: Five cared for five hundred 67: 1684

Price, Elmira

Data processing; present and potential 67: 2557

Price, Gladys M

Alcoholism, a family, community, and nursing problem 67: 1022

Pridham, Karen F

Nursing intervention to help toddler cope with

oral deprivation (abs) 67: 2583

Pullen, Mary

See Jarvis, Marilyn A

## Q

Quinn, Sheila

Executive director of ICN (port) (N) 67: 1608

Quint, Jeanne C

(bk rev) 67: 2614

## R

Racz, Margaret

AID to Vietnam (illus) 67: 281

Ramirez, Efren

Help for addict (chart) 67: 2348

Ramphal, Marjorie M

Rationale for assignments 67: 1630

Rapier, Dorothy Kelley

and Koch, Marianna Jones; Moran, Lois Pearson; Geronsin, J R: Practical nursing: textbook for students and graduates (3d ed) (bk rev) 67: 2394

Rawlings, Maurice S

Inside coronary care unit: Part 3. Trends in therapeutic management 67: 2321

Reeder, Sharon Ringholz

Becoming a mother - nursing implications in problem of role transition (abs) 67: 2582

See Fitzpatrick, Elsie

Resnik, Barbara A

Nursing clinic: experiment in ambulatory patient care (abs) 67: 2579

Richards, Jean F

Chairman of ANA's Commission on Nursing Services (N) 67: 46

Rich, Rosemary

See Ellis, Rosemary

Ritchie, Mignon

Congestive heart failure and geriatric patient (abs) 67: 2580

Roberts, Sara

See Cheetham, Evonia

Roberts, Sally S

See Kay, Idabel

Robinson, Alice M

Editor of Nursing Outlook (port) (N) 67: 47

Rogers, Martha

Little doctors (comment) (L) 67: 260

Rohrer, Lois M

See Krenzel, Judith R

Rosendahl, Ralli

Allergy hospital in Finland (illus) 67: 1445

Rosnagle, Laura E

Retires as dean of the School of Nursing, Univ of Cincinnati (port) (N) 67: 622

Rothberg, June S

Diagnosis, Why nursing 67: 1040

Rothwell, Naomi D

and Doniger, Joan M: Psychiatric halfway house; case study (bk rev) 67: 1301

Rottkamp, Barbara C

(bk rev) 67: 400

Rousseau, Olivia

Mothers do help in pediatrics 67: 798

Rubin, Reva

See Davis, M Edward

Rutherford, Ruby

What bothers staff nurses 67: 315

Ryan, Sister M Quintin

(bk rev) 67: 142

## S

Sage, Ina

Associate executive director and counselor of Washington State NA (port) (N) 67: 2387

Sanders, Helene R

See Cunningham, M Phyllis

Sanger, Margaret

Posthumous honors (N) 67: 619

Sasahara, Arthur A

and Foster, Vivienne L: Pulmonary embolism; recognition and treatment 67: 1634

Savage, Esther A

(bk rev) 67: 2391

Schadt, Eva

(bk rev) 67: 2182

Scheinfeldt, Jean

(ODWIN) Opening doors wider in nursing (illus)

67: 1461

Schlotfeldt, Rozelia M

Chairman of ANA's Commission on Education (N) 67: 46

See Ellis, Rosemary

Schmahl, Jane A

Experiment in change; an interdisciplinary approach to the integration of psychiatric content in baccalaureate nursing education (bk rev) 67: 1063

Schmitt, Edith

Transition from student to graduate 67: 2573

Schroeder, Lois M

Hazards of immobility: Effects on urinary function 67: 790

Schwartz, Doris R

See Model, Walter

Schwenck, J Rae

See Goostray, Stella

See Goostray, Stella

Scott, Jessie M

Three years with Nurse Training Act of 1964 (illus) 67: 2107

Seaman, Maxene H

(bk rev) 67: 2396

Seed, Marie M

Therapy with oxygen and other gases; programed unit in fundamentals of nursing (bk rev) 67: 1951

Serrano Tamara

Have you ever nursed a turkey 67: 2516

Shaughnessy, Mary E

(bk rev) 67: 2394

Shipp, Dorothy E

Empty bed (S) 67: 2129

Shriner, Beatrice M

and Arnhoff, Franklin N; Garrison, Esther A: Follow-up in mental health trainees (charts) 67: 2569

Silver, Henry

and Ford, Loretta: Physicians' assistants: Part 3 Pediatric nurse practitioner at Colorado 67: 1443

Simko, Michael V

Foot welfare (illus) 67: 1895

Simon, Helen M

(bk rev) 67: 1499

Simpson, M June

Medium for message in maternal-child nursing 67: 2343

Skipper, James K Jr

and Leonard, Robert C: Social interaction and patient care (bk rev) 67: 1499

Slama, Catherine F

Behavioral interaction between three-year-old child with burn scars and his nurse (abs) 67: 2583

Slatin, Marion

Extra protection for high-risk mothers and babies (illus) 67: 1241

Sloan, Judy

Ask staff nurse (OD) 67: 2362

Smith, Dorothy W

and Gips, Claudia D: Care of the adult patient: medical-surgical nursing (2nd ed) (bk rev) 67: 144

Smith, Kathryn M

Appointed to the Board of Regents of the National Library of Medicine (port) (N) 67: 1077

Smith, Mary F

Receives ANA's pearl encrusted pin (N) 67: 138

Smylie, Kay

From regular to king size (illus) 67: 1897

Snively, William D Jr

See Metheny, Norma Milligan

Sorensen, Gladys E

Dean College of Nursing at Univ of Arizona (port group) (N) 67: 1298

Sorensen, Karen M

and Amis, Dorothy B: Understanding the world of the chronically ill 67: 811

Sovile, Margaret D

and Israel, Jacob S: Acute respiratory failure; Pt 2. Use of cuffed tracheostomy tube (illus) 67: 1854

Spurgeon, Roberta K

Nursing autistic child (illus) 67: 1416

Stackpole, Caroline E

See Kimber, Diana C

Stead, Eugene A Jr

See Andreoli, Kathleen G

Stearly, Susan

and Noordenbos, Ann; Crouch, Voula: Pediatric nurse practitioner 67: 2083

Stewart, Dorothy M

Dean College of Nursing Crozer Foundation (N) 67: 855

**Stewart, Richard D**

Poisoning from chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents (chart) 67:85; correction 67: 246

**Stilwell, Sarah**

Attention, please (S) 67: 2360

**Stokes, Joseph III**

Physicians' assistants: Part 1. More physicians, more highly trained nurses, or new health worker

**Storlie, Frances**

Letter to Tommie's Grandma 67: 542

See Powers, Maryann E

**Storlie, Frances J**

Message from Marcia 67: 1682

**Straub, K Mary**

and Parker, Kitty S: Continuity of patient care; role of nursing (bk rev) 67: 2180

**Streeter, Shirley**

and Dunn, Helen; Lepper, Mark: Hospital infection; a necessary risk (charts) 67: 526

**Stryker, Ruth P**

Back to nursing (bk rev) 67: 860

**Sudnow, David**

Passing-on; social organization of dying (bk rev)

67: 2176

## T

**Taylor, Elizabeth S**

(obit) 67: 1706

**Taylor, Kathryn R**

Nursing urban dispossessed (illus) 67: 2094

**Tayrien, Dorothy**

and Lipchak, Amelia: Single-problem approach 67: 2523

**Teague, Barbara**

(bk rev) 67: 1951

**Temple, Kathleen D**

Back rub (illus) 67: 2102

**Tetreau, Betty**

and Krisukas, Mary: Showcase for private duty nurses (IW) 67: 1021

**Thomas, Frances J**

Effect of individualized nursing intervention on senile status and self-care achievement of institutionalized senile patients (abs) 67: 2581

**Thompson, Ella M**

and Murphy, Constance: Textbook of basic nursing (8th ed) (bk rev) 67: 858

**Thompson, Lida**

See Bernard, Jessie

**Thompson, Lois B**

See Pratt, Mary K

**Thompson, Lida F**

Hazards of immobility: Effects on cardiovascular function 67: 781

**Titus, Shirley**

(port) (obit) 67: 1077

**Tombaugh, Richard**

See Mickelwait, Alice

**Topalis, Mary**

Dean College of Nursing University of

Bridgeport (N) 67: 2609

**Tovey, James D**

See Gallivan, Gregory J

**Tunis, Barbara Logan**

In caps and gowns (bk rev) 67: 2182

## U

**Ujhely, Gertrud B**

Uses and abuses of so-called nondirective technique in nursing (abs) 67: 2586

**Umscheid, Sister Theophane**

With suicidal patients caring for is caring about 67: 1230

**Upshaw, Mary Jane**

See Marmor, Leonard

See Walke, Barbara Caleen

**Urquhart, Audrey L**

Study of nursing care of vulvectomy patient (abs) 67: 2584

## X

**Van Pelt, Verona**

Assignments at a glance 67: 561

**Venger, Mary Jane**

(bk rev) 67: 398

**Verhonica, Phyllis J**

See Nichols, Glennadee A

**Vernick, Joel**

and Lunceford, Janet: Leukemia, Milieu design for adolescents with 67: 559

**Verwoerd, Adriaan**

and Wilson, Ruby: Communication with fatally ill patients; tacit or explicit 67: 2307

Communication with the fatally ill (bk rev) 67: 2614

**Vincent, Edith P**

School nurse serves on health curriculum writing team (abs) 67: 2580

**Volpe, Anne**

and Kastenbaum, Robert: Beer and TLC

(charts) 67: 100

**Von Haam, Julia**

See Brodie, Barbara

## W

**Wade, Mildred**

Hazards of immobility: Effects on metabolic equilibrium 67: 793

**Wahlstrom, E Dorothy**

Initiating referrals: A hospital based system 67: 332

**Wald, Florence S**

(bk rev) 67: 2174

**Walike, Barbara Caleen**

and Marmor, Leonard; Upshaw, Mary Jane:

Rheumatoid arthritis: Part 1. (illus) 67:1420;

Part 2. Personality factors 67:1427; Part 3.

Surgical intervention (illus)

See Marmor, Leonard

**Walker, Virginia H**

Nursing and ritualistic practice (bk rev) 67: 1944

**Walnau, Diana A**

See Clark, Ann L

**Wann, Frances**

See Miesem, Mary Lannert

**Waring, Janet**

Heel protector (illus) (IW) 67: 2330

**Watermann, Sally Miller**

Theoretical aspects of family study (abs) 67: 2579

**Weatherly, Patricia**

See Cunningham, M Phyllis

**Welsh, Marian S**

Comfort measures during-radiation therapy

(illus) 67: 1880

**Weston, Jerry L**

Initiating referrals: A health department approach 67: 332

**Whaley, Paul J**

Nursing research: Limbo or liberty 67: 1675

**Whitehurst, Mary S**

Staff member of Community Nursing Branch,

Nursing Division, USPHS (port) (N) 67: 2609

**Whittaker, Elvi W**

and Olesen, Virginia L: Why Florence

Nightingale 67: 2338

**Widmer, Carolyn**

Retires as dean School of Nursing, University of

Connecticut (N) 67: 1493

**Wilcox, Joan A**

See Johnson, Dorothy E

**Wilkerson, Karen**

My fledgling experience in postpartal nursing (S)

67: 824

**Willard, William Robert**

Chairman, Program Review Committee Nurse

Training Act of 1964 (PT) 67: 1151

**Williams-Thornton, Myra**

(bk rev) 67:6 67: 1064

**Wilson, Amy V**

Yukon, A nurse in the (bk rev) 67: 1712

**Wilson, Fay O**

Member of the National Advisory Commission on

Health (port) (N) 67: 2610

**Wilson, Ruby**

See Verwoerd, Adriaan

**Wilson, Shirley**

Chronic leg ulcers: Nursing management

**Wingert, Veronica P**

(bk rev) 67: 142

**Wojciehoski, Eva**

(bk rev) 67: 144

**Woolley, Alma S**

My lamp is refueled 67: 1661

**Wygant, W E Jr**

Dying, but not alone 67: 574

## Y

**Yanick, Marilyn**

and Podobnikar, Nancy Smith: Don't you miss patient care 67: 1260

**Yankauer, Ruth**

Retires as Chief, Nurse Education, and Training Branch, USPHS Division of Nursing (N) 67: 1494

**Yeaworth, Rosalee C**

See Cochran, M Laurine

## Z

**Zabriskie, Louise**

Maternity Nursing (11th ed by Nicholson and others) (bk rev) 67: 858

**Zimmerman, Anne L**

Chairman of ANA's Commission on Economic General Welfare (N) 67: 44

**Zimmerman, Anne**

(bk rev) 67: 143

**Zoldos, A J**

See Dean, W B



